

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

# **BMJ Open**

# Impact of patient characteristics on efficacy and safety of OW semaglutide vs dulaglutide: SUSTAIN 7 *post hoc* analyses

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-037883
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	05-Mar-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Pratley, Richard; AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes Aroda, Vanita ; Brigham and Women's Hospital Catarig, Andrei-Mircea; Novo Nordisk A/S Lingvay, Ildiko; University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center Lüdemann, Jörg; diabetes-falkensee, Diabetes Centre and Centre for Clinical Studies Yildirim, Emre; Novo Nordisk A/S Viljoen, Adie; Borthwick Diabetes Research Centre, Lister Hospital
Keywords:	General diabetes < DIABETES & ENDOCRINOLOGY, Diabetes & endocrinology < INTERNAL MEDICINE, Clinical trials < THERAPEUTICS





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

- 3 4 5	1	Title page
5 6 7	2	Full title: Impact of patient characteristics on efficacy and safety of OW semaglutide vs
, 8 9	3	dulaglutide: SUSTAIN 7 post hoc analyses
10 11	4	
12 13	5	Authors: Pratley Richard E <sup>1</sup> , Aroda Vanita R <sup>2</sup> , Catarig Andrei M <sup>3</sup> , Lingvay Ildiko <sup>4</sup> ,
14 15 16	6	Lüdemann Jörg <sup>5</sup> , Yildirim Emre <sup>3</sup> , Viljoen Adie <sup>6</sup>
17 18	7	
19 20	8	Author affiliations:
21 22 22	9	<sup>1</sup> AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes, Orlando,
23 24 25	10	FL, USA; <sup>2</sup> Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, USA; <sup>3</sup> Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg,
25 26 27	11	Denmark; <sup>4</sup> University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX, USA; <sup>5</sup> diabetes-
27 28 29	12	falkensee, Diabetes Centre and Centre for Clinical Studies, Falkensee, Germany;
30 31	13	<sup>6</sup> Borthwick Diabetes Research Centre, Lister Hospital, Stevenage, UK
32 33 34	14	
35 36 37 38	15 16	<b>Keywords:</b> type 2 diabetes, GLP-1, semaglutide, SUSTAIN, age, body mass index
39 40 41	17	Contact details for corresponding author:
42 43	18	Dr Richard E. Pratley
44 45	19	AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes
46 47	20	301 E. Princeton Street, Orlando, FL 32804, USA
48 49	21	Phone: +1-407-303-2519
50 51	22	E-mail: <u>Richard.Pratley.MD@AdventHealth.com</u>
52 53	23	
54 55 56 57 58 59 60	24	

2		
3 4	25	ABSTRACT
5 6	26	OBJECTIVE: In SUSTAIN 7, once-weekly semaglutide demonstrated superior glycated
7 8	27	haemoglobin (HbA <sub>1c</sub> ) and body weight (BW) reductions vs once-weekly dulaglutide in
9 10	28	subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2D). The aim of this <i>post hoc</i> analysis was to investigate
11 12 12	29	the impact of clinically relevant subject characteristics on the treatment effects of
13 14 15	30	semaglutide vs dulaglutide.
16 17	31	DESIGN: <i>Post hoc</i> analyses by baseline age (<65, $\geq$ 65 years), sex (male, female),
18 19	32	diabetes duration ( $\leq$ 5, >5–10, >10 years), HbA <sub>1c</sub> ( $\leq$ 7.5, >7.5–8.5, >8.5% [ $\leq$ 58, >58–69,
20 21	33	>69 mmol/mol]) and body mass index (BMI) (<30, 30–<35, $\geq$ 35 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ).
22 23 24	34	SETTING: Conducted in 194 sites, across 16 countries.
25 26	35	PARTICIPANTS: Overall, 1,199 subjects with T2D were exposed to treatment and
27 28	36	included in the analyses.
29 30	37	INTERVENTIONS: Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg (low-dose comparison);
31 32 33	38	semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg (high-dose comparison), all administered
34 35	39	subcutaneously once weekly.
36 37	40	PRIMARY AND SECONDARY OUTCOME MEASURES: Change in $HbA_{1c}$ (primary endpoint)
38 39	41	and BW (confirmatory secondary endpoint) from baseline to week 40; proportion of
40 41	42	subjects achieving HbA <sub>1c</sub> targets (<7, $\leq$ 6.5% [<53, $\leq$ 48 mmol/mol]) and weight-loss
42 43	43	responses ( $\geq$ 5%, $\geq$ 10%) at week 40; and safety were assessed.
44 45	44	RESULTS: HbA <sub>1c</sub> and BW reductions and proportion of subjects achieving HbA <sub>1c</sub> targets
46 47	45	and weight-loss responses were greater with semaglutide vs dulaglutide and, excepting
48 49 50	46	glycaemic control within the low-dose comparison in $HbA_{1c}$ subgroups, this was
50 51 52	47	irrespective of subgroup or dose comparison analysed. Gastrointestinal adverse events,
53 54	48	the most common with both treatments, were reported by more females than males
55 56	49	and, with semaglutide, decreased with increasing BMI.
57 58	50	CONCLUSIONS: Consistently greater improvements in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW with semaglutide vs
59 60	51	dulaglutide were observed, regardless of age, sex, diabetes duration, glycaemic control

2 3	ED	and PML supporting the officiency of companying across the continuum of care in a
4	52	and BMI; supporting the efficacy of semaglutide across the continuum of care in a
5 6 7	53	heterogeneous T2D population.
7 8 9	54	Clinical Trial Registration: NCT02648204 [ClinicalTrials.gov]
10 11	55	
12 13 14	56	STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY
15 16	57	• The analysis was designed to provide insight on the influence of five of the most
17 18	58	common and relevant patient-level factors from a clinical perspective
19 20	59	The inclusion of comparator data allows for a more robust analysis and direct
21 22	60	comparison of the differences in efficacy and safety of semaglutide vs dulaglutide
23 24	61	across the subgroups and subgroup categories
25 26	62	• As the analysis is based on SUSTAIN 7 data alone, it may only be representative
27 28	63	of the trial-specific patient population
29 30	64	• The relatively small number of subjects in each subgroup category is a limitation
31 32	65	• As this is a <i>post hoc</i> analysis of a randomised clinical trial, there are inherent
33 34	66	limitations and, as such, the data should be interpreted with caution
35 36		
37 38		
39		
40 41		
42 43		
44		
45		
46 47		
48		
49		
50 51		
52		
53		
54		
55 56		
50 57		
58		
59		
60		

Page 5 of 61

**BMJ** Open

	67	INTRODUCTION
1	68	The population of adults with type 2 diabetes (T2D) is heterogeneous, with varying
	69	clinical characteristics and comorbidities.(1) The importance of considering this
0	70	heterogeneity when making treatment decisions is emphasised in guidelines on the
1 2	71	management of T2D,(1-2) which recommend individualised patient-centred care
3 4	72	considering the presence of comorbidities, including obesity, chronic kidney disease and
5 6 7	73	cardiovascular disease.(2) Some studies have attempted to identify clusters of patients
7 8	74	according to their clinical characteristics and risk of complications, in the hope this might
9	75	enable treatment to be more precisely targeted to those who are likely to benefit
1		

76 most.(3) However, there is an ongoing debate about whether clustering or stratifying
77 patients based on simple clinical characteristics is the most useful approach.(4,5)

Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists (GLP-1RAs) are an established treatment for T2D, recommended in current management guidelines.(1-2) The efficacy and safety of two once-weekly (OW) subcutaneous medications from the GLP-1RA class, semaglutide and dulaglutide, were respectively investigated in the global phase 3a SUSTAIN (Semaglutide Unabated Sustainability in Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes) (6-10) and AWARD (Assessment of Weekly AdministRation of LY2189265 in Diabetes) (11-20) clinical trial programmes. Both drugs have also been investigated in large-scale cardiovascular outcomes trials.(21,22) Post hoc analyses of the SUSTAIN and the AWARD trials have analysed patient subgroups across the continuum of T2D care.(23-35) Such analyses showed consistent, clinically relevant reductions in glycated haemoglobin (HbA<sub>1c</sub>) and body weight (BW) with semaglutide across patient subgroups based on characteristics including age, baseline body mass index (BMI), baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub>, diabetes duration, race and ethnicity.(23-26,28) Dulaglutide has also been shown to be efficacious across subgroups based on sex, age, duration of diabetes, beta-cell function, HbA<sub>1c</sub>, BW and BMI.(29-35) 

93 In the phase 3b SUSTAIN 7 clinical trial, semaglutide and dulaglutide were compared
94 head-to-head in subjects with T2D on background treatment with metformin.(36) The

trial showed superior reductions in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW with semaglutide vs dulaglutide, for
both low-dose (semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg) and high-dose (semaglutide
1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg) comparisons.(36) Although both semaglutide and
dulaglutide have individually demonstrated efficacy across multiple patient
subpopulations,(23-27,29-35) it is as yet unknown whether the treatment differences
observed in the SUSTAIN 7 trial are influenced by heterogeneity in the characteristics of
the patients with T2D.

To evaluate whether clinically relevant patient characteristics (age, sex, diabetes
duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline) affected the efficacy and safety of semaglutide vs
dulaglutide, *post hoc* analyses of data from the SUSTAIN 7 trial were performed.

<sup>4</sup> 105

# 7 106 MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### 107 Trial design

The design of the SUSTAIN 7 trial has been previously reported.(36) Briefly, this was an open-label trial in which subjects with uncontrolled T2D were randomised to receive semaglutide OW 0.5 mg or 1.0 mg, or dulaglutide OW 0.75 mg or 1.5 mg, as add-on to background treatment with metformin, and were followed throughout a 40-week treatment period. Semaglutide was administered subcutaneously via a prefilled injection device at one of two maintenance dose levels (0.5 mg or 1.0 mg OW), after following a fixed-dose escalation regimen, as previously reported.(36) Dulaglutide was administered subcutaneously in accordance with the regimen used in the phase 3 clinical trial programme (0.75 mg or 1.5 mg OW), without dose escalation.(37) The trial was registered with ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT02648204) and conducted in accordance with the International Conference on Harmonisation Good Clinical Practice guidelines and the Declaration of Helsinki. The trial protocol (see Supplement) was approved by the institutional review boards and ethics committees at each participating

BMJ Open

3 4	121	centre and subjects provided written informed consent before trial-related activities
5 6	122	commenced.
7 8 9	123	Patient and public involvement
10 11	124	The research question and endpoints, such as efficacy and safety, were informed
12 13	125	indirectly by patients' priorities, experiences and preferences, via input from clinicians
14 15	126	during advisory board meetings. No patients were involved directly in the design,
16 17	127	recruitment and conduct of the trial. Furthermore, the trial results were not directly
18 19	128	disseminated to trial patients, but were publicly communicated and available via press
20 21	129	release, trial portal and journal publication. In the trial, the burden of intervention was
22 23 24	130	not assessed by the patients, nor were there any patient advisers involved.
24 25 26	131	Patient population
27 28	132	The inclusion and exclusion criteria for the SUSTAIN 7 trial are described in detail
29 30	133	elsewhere.(36) Key inclusion criteria were: diagnosis of T2D; age $\geq 18$ years; HbA <sub>1c</sub>
31 32	134	$\geq$ 7.0–10.5% (53–91 mmol/mol). Key exclusion criteria were: estimated glomerular
33 34	135	filtration rate <60 mL/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> ; history of chronic or idiopathic acute pancreatitis;
35 36	136	known proliferative retinopathy or maculopathy requiring acute treatment (determined
37 38	137	by fundoscopy/fundus photography performed within 90 days before randomisation
39 40	138	according to local practice); screening calcitonin value $\geq$ 50 ng/L; personal/family history
41 42	139	of medullary thyroid carcinoma or multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2; acute
43 44	140	coronary or cerebrovascular event within 90 days before randomisation; heart failure
45 46	141	(New York Heart Association Class IV); and any of the following: myocardial infarction,
47 48	142	stroke, or hospitalisation for unstable angina and/or transient ischaemic attack within
49 50 51	143	the past 180 days prior to screening.(36)
52 53	144	Endpoints
54 55 56	145	The primary endpoint was change in $HbA_{1c}$ (%-point) from baseline to end of treatment
57 58	146	at week 40 and the secondary confirmatory endpoint was change in BW (kg) over the
58 59 60	147	same period. Predefined clinical treatment targets were assessed; proportion of subjects

148achieving HbA1c targets of <7% (53 mmol/mol) and  $\leq 6.5\%$  (48 mmol/mol). The149proportion of subjects achieving weight-loss responses of  $\geq 5\%$  and  $\geq 10\%$  was also150assessed.

151 The numbers of adverse events (AEs), serious AEs and AEs leading to premature
 11
 152 treatment discontinuation were reported. Specific AEs of clinical interest, such as
 13
 14 153 gastrointestinal (GI) disorders and hypoglycaemic events, were also evaluated.

<sup>16</sup>154 Subgroup analyses

For this *post hoc* analysis, subjects were stratified into subgroups selected for potential clinical relevance: age at baseline (<65 years,  $\geq$ 65 years), sex (male, female), diabetes duration at baseline ( $\leq$ 5 years, >5–10 years, >10 years), baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> ( $\leq$ 7.5%, >7.5– 8.5%, >8.5% [ $\leq$ 58, >58–69, >69 mmol/mol]) and baseline BMI (<30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>,  $30-<35 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ,  $\geq 35 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ). The baseline BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> subgroup category was also evaluated; however, due to the small number of subjects (representing less than 10% of the total trial population), these data are not included in the Results, but are provided in the Supplement.

34 35

# 36 163 Statistical analyses

The efficacy analyses were based on the full analysis set, comprising all subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of the trial product, using `on-treatment without rescue medication' data (as randomised). Analysis of covariance was performed for each endpoint, including the interaction between treatment and subgroup as a factor. Multiple imputation was used to account for missing data. Specifically, using a sequential multiple-imputation approach, missing values for the underlying continuous assessments were imputed by treatment group, assuming missing data were missing at random, and based on a linear-regression model. A sequential conditional-regression approach was applied whereby missing observations at any post-baseline visits were imputed based on a linear-regression model and incorporating observations from previous visits including

Page 9 of 61

BMJ Open

1 2		
2 3 4	174	baseline. Binary endpoints were created and logistic-regression models run on the
5 6	175	complete data set; inference was drawn using Rubin's rule.
7 8	176	Values for the mean change from baseline for $HbA_{1c}$ and BW were calculated, and the
9 10	177	data are presented as mean and standard error. Estimated treatment differences (ETDs)
11 12	178	for the change from baseline in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW, and odds ratios (ORs) for the proportions
13 14	179	of subjects achieving $HbA_{1c}$ targets or weight-loss responses, both with 95% confidence
15 16	180	intervals, were also calculated for the low-dose (semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide
17 18	181	0.75 mg) and high-dose (semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg) comparisons. To
19 20	182	evaluate the evidence of heterogeneity of treatment effects across the clinical
21 22	183	characteristics, a p-value for interaction between treatment effect and subgroup
23 24	184	categories was calculated for both dose comparisons in all subgroup analyses, without
25 26 27	185	adjustment for multiplicity.
28 29	186	Safety analyses were based on the safety analysis set, which included all randomised
30 31	187	subjects who were exposed to at least one dose of trial product, based on `as-treated'
32 33	188	data and summarised descriptively. Safety was assessed within each treatment arm
34 35	189	(semaglutide 0.5 mg, dulaglutide 0.75 mg, semaglutide 1.0 mg, dulaglutide 1.5 mg) in
36 37 38	190	each of the subgroup categories.
39 40	191	Baseline characteristics and AEs are provided as descriptive data only.
41 42	192	
43 44	193	RESULTS
45 46	193	RESULTS
47 48	194	Subject disposition and baseline characteristics
49 50	195	Baseline characteristics are summarised by treatment arm within each subgroup
51 52	196	category (Tables 1 and 2; Supplementary Section I, Tables 1-3). Subject
53 54	197	characteristics were generally comparable across subgroup categories with some
55 56	198	exceptions. In all treatment arms, diabetes duration was longer, and BW and BMI were
57 58	199	lower in the elderly ( $\geq$ 65 years) subgroup compared with the non-elderly (<65 years)
59 60	200	subgroup ( <b>Table 1</b> ). Males were generally heavier but with a lower BMI, and had a

longer diabetes duration than females (Supplementary Table 1). In the diabetes duration subgroup categories ( $\leq$ 5 years, >5–10 years, >10 years), age increased with increasing diabetes duration and, in the semaglutide 1.0 mg treatment arm, BW and BMI decreased with increasing diabetes duration (Supplementary Table 2). Across the baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroups ( $\leq$ 7.5%, >7.5–8.5, >8.5% [ $\leq$ 58, >58–69, >69 mmol/mol]), subjects in the semaglutide 0.5 mg treatment arm exhibited decreasing BW and BMI with increasing HbA<sub>1c</sub> (Supplementary Table 3). In keeping with the distribution of subjects in the sex subgroup categories, there was a greater proportion of females vs males in the two highest BMI subgroups, and the proportion of Asian subjects was higher in the subgroup with the lowest BMI vs the subgroup with the highest BMI (**Table 2**). When compared with the other BMI subgroup categories, subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> had the highest HbA<sub>1c</sub> levels, the highest proportions of male and Asian subjects and, as expected, the lowest BW (Supplementary Table 4). 

review only

BMJ Open

# Table 1. Subject demographics and baseline characteristics by age

			<65 y	years			≥65	years	
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
n	1,199	222	238	247	232	79	61	53	67
Age, years	56 (10.6)	51.6 (8.4)	51.7 (8.3)	52.4 (9.0)	52.0 (8.5)	69.4 (4.4)	69.1 (3.9)	69.3 (4.2)	69.4 (3.9
Sex, n (%)									
Male	662 (55.2)	119 (53.6)	131 (55.0)	132 (53.4)	130 (56.0)	50 (63.3)	29 (47.5)	30 (56.6)	41 (61.2
Female	537 (44.8)	103 (46.4)	107 (45.0)	115 (46.6)	102 (44.0)	29 (36.7)	32 (52.5)	23 (43.4)	26 (38.8
Diabetes duration, years	7.4 (5.7)	6.8 (5.4)	6.3 (5.2)	6.6 (5.3)	6.9 (5.2)	10.2 (6.7)	9.8 (5.9)	10.2 (6.6)	10.3 (6.3
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2 (0.9)	8.4 (1.0)	8.2 (0.9)	8.3 (0.9)	8.3 (0.9)	8.1 (0.9)	8.0 (0.8)	7.9 (0.8)	8.0 (0.8
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	68.2 (10.7)	66.2 (10.1)	66.9 (10.1)	66.7 (9.9)	65.4 (9.7)	63.6 (9.0)	62.8 (9.2)	64.1 (8.7
Body weight, kg	95.2(22.6)	97.8 (25.6)	96.5 (23.6)	97.2 (20.7)	94.3 (23.2)	92.4 (20.1)	92.1 (20.4)	87.4 (20.2)	90.2 (15.
BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	33.5 (6.8)	34.4 (7.7)	34.0 (7.1)	34.2 (6.6)	33.4 (6.9)	31.7 (4.5)	32.4 (5.9)	30.9 (5.1)	32.1 (5.4
Race, n (%)									
Asian	191 (15.9)	44 (19.8)	45 (18.9)	34 (13.8)	52 (22.4)	6 (7.6)	3 (4.9)	4 (7.5)	3 (4.5)
Black/African American	70 (5.8)	13 (5.9)	13 (5.5)	14 (5.7)	16 (6.9)	4 (5.1)	4 (6.6)	4 (7.5)	2 (3.0)
White	928 (77.4)	164 (73.9)	178 (74.8)	198 (80.2)	158 (68.1)	69 (87.3)	54 (88.5)	45 (84.9)	62 (92.5
Other	10 (0.8)	1 (0.5)	2 (0.8)	1 (0.4)	6 (2.6)	0	0	0	0
Ethnic group, n (%)									
Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	23 (10.4)	30 (12.6)	30 (12.1)	38 (16.4)	6 (7.6)	1 (1.6)	5 (9.4)	5 (7.5)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061 (88.5)	199 (89.6)	208 (87.4)	217 (87.9)	194 (83.6)	73 (92.4)	60 (98.4)	48 (90.6)	62 (92.5

215 'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI, body mass index; Dula,

216 dulaglutide; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema,

217 semaglutide.

# 218 Table 2. Subject demographics and baseline characteristics by baseline BMI

			<30 k	g/m²			30-<3	5 kg/m²			≥35 k	g/m <sup>2</sup>	
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
n	1,199	99	100	91	109	90	86	105	81	112	113	104	108
Age, years	56	57.4	56.0	57.5	56.9	58.7	55.3	54.4	57.9	53.3	54.5	54.6	53.5
	(10.6)	(11.2)	(11.4)	(10.4)	(10.5)	(10.1)	(9.6)	(11.8)	(10.7)	(10.7)	(10.0)	(9.3)	(10.4)
Sex, n (%)													
Male	662	57	60	56	71	53	44	62	47	59	56	44	52
	(55.2)	(57.6)	(60.0)	(61.5)	(65.1)	(58.9)	(51.2)	(59.0)	(58.0)	(52.7)	(49.6)	(42.3)	(48.1)
Female	537	42	40	35	38	37	42	43	34	53	57	60	56
	(44.8)	(42.4)	(40.0)	(38.5)	(34.9)	(41.1)	(48.8)	(41.0)	(42.0)	(47.3)	(50.4)	(57.7)	(51.9)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4	8.0	8.0	9.0	7.3	7.5	6.2	7.0	7.9	7.7	6.7	6.0	7.8
	(5.7)	(6.9)	(6.3)	(6.9)	(5.8)	(5.1)	(4.6)	(4.9)	(5.7)	(5.6)	(5.3)	(4.8)	(5.5)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3
	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(1.0)	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	68.6 (10.9)	65.7 (9.6)	66.9 (10.8)	65.5 (9.8)	66.2 (10.6)	66.4 (10.8)	65.5 (9.1)	65.9 (8.7)	67.4 (9.9	)65.1 (9.6)	66.3 (10.3)	66.9 (10.3)
Body weight, kg	95.2	73.8	75.1	78.4	74.7	94.1	91.8	92.8	93.5	118.2	116.8	113.2	112.3
	(22.6)	(12.4)	(12.4)	(13.0)	(12.6)	(12.6)	(11.6)	(12.3)	(11.3)	(20.1)	(18.2)	(19.7)	(18.5)
BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	33.5	26.5	26.8	27.2	26.7	32.6	32.3	32.4	32.7	40.9	40.7	40.5	39.8
	(6.8)	(2.5)	(2.3)	(2.2)	(2.5)	(1.4)	(1.4)	(1.5)	(1.5)	(5.5)	(5.1)	(5.5)	(4.9)
Race, n (%)													
Asian	191	37	31	23	41	9	14	13	7	4	3	2	6
	(15.9)	(37.4)	(31.0)	(25.3)	(37.6)	(10.0)	(16.3)	(12.4)	(8.6)	(3.6)	(2.7)	(1.9)	(5.6)
Black/African American	70	2	7	9	4	5	3	5	6	10	7	4	8
	(5.8)	(2.0)	(7.0)	(9.9)	(3.7)	(5.6)	(3.5)	(4.8)	(7.4)	(8.9)	(6.2)	(3.8)	(7.4)
White	928	60	62	59	63	76	69	87	67	97	101	97	90
	(77.4)	(60.6)	(62.0)	(64.8)	(57.8)	(84.4)	(80.2)	(82.9)	(82.7)	(86.6)	(89.4)	(93.3)	(83.3)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

	Other	10 (0.8)	0	0	0	1 (0.9)	0	0	0	1 (1.2)	1 (0.9)	2 (1.8)	1 (1.0)	4 (3.7)
	Ethnic group, n (%)													
	Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	8 (8.1)	15 (15.0)	13 (14.3)	18 (16.5)	10 (11.1)	7 (8.1)	13 (12.4)	11 (13.6)	11 (9.8)	9 (8.0)	9 (8.7)	14 (13.0
	Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061 (88.5)	91 (91.9)	85 (85.0)	78 (85.7)	91 (83.5)	80 (88.9)	79 (91.9)	92 (87.6)	70 (86.4)	101 (90.2)	104 (92.0)	95 (91.3)	94 (87.0
219	'On-treatment without rescue	e medication' da	ita. Subgrou	ıp data are	presented a	as mean (sta	andard devi	iation) unle	ss otherwis	e indicated	. BMI, body	v mass inde	ex; Dula,	
			ta. Subgrou											

1 2		
3 4 5	222	Glycaemic control and body weight changes
6 7	223	Overall, the mean changes from baseline in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW (Supplementary Section II,
8 9	224	Figure 1) and the proportions of subjects achieving $HbA_{1c}$ targets of <7% (53)
10 11	225	mmol/mol) and $\leq$ 6.5% (48 mmol/mol) and weight-loss responses of $\geq$ 5% and $\geq$ 10%
12 13	226	(Supplementary Section II, Figures 2 and 3) were of greater magnitude with
14 15	227	semaglutide vs dulaglutide treatment. This observation was confirmed by the ETDs for
16 17	228	change from baseline (Figure 1) and the ORs for proportions of subjects
18 19	229	(Supplementary Section II, Figures 4 and 5) which significantly favoured
20 21	230	semaglutide in the majority of both the low-dose and high-dose comparisons within each
22 23	231	subgroup category.
24 25 26	232	For the individual analyses by subgroup, the findings were as follows:
27 28	233	Age at baseline (<65 years, $\geq$ 65 years): the proportion of elderly vs non-elderly subjects
29 30	234	achieving glycaemic targets and weight-loss response of $\geq$ 5% was consistently higher
31 32	235	with both semaglutide and dulaglutide (Supplementary Figure 2A and B, and 3A),
33 34	236	despite elderly subjects having a lower baseline $HbA_{1c}$ and BMI than non-elderly subjects
35 36	237	( <b>Table 1</b> ). Proportions of subjects achieving $\geq 10\%$ weight loss were comparable
37 38	238	between the two age subgroups for both treatment arms (Supplementary Figure 3B).
39 40 41	239	Sex (male, female): Reductions in HbA <sub>1c</sub> and BW were generally greater in female than
42 43	240	in male subjects (Supplementary Figure 1C and D), as was baseline BMI
44 45	241	(Supplementary Table 1). This was reflected in the correspondingly greater
46 47	242	proportions of female vs male subjects achieving the glycaemic targets and weight-loss
48 49	243	responses (Supplementary Figure 2C and D, and 3C and D).
50 51	244	Diabetes duration at baseline ( $\leq$ 5 years, >5–10 years, >10 years): comparatively
52 53	245	smaller reductions in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW were observed with semaglutide 1.0 mg in subjects
54 55	246	with diabetes duration of >10 years vs $\leq$ 10 years, with no apparent differences observed
56 57	247	in the other treatment arms (Supplementary Figure 1E and F). A similar pattern was
58 59 60	248	observed for the proportions of subjects achieving glycaemic targets and weight-loss

1 2		
2 3 4	249	responses in the semaglutide 1.0 mg treatment group (Supplementary Figure 2E and
5 6	250	F, and 3E and F).
7 8	251	<u>Baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (&lt;7.5%, &gt;7.5–8.5%, &gt;8.5% [&lt;58, &gt;58–69, &gt;69 mmol/mol]):</u> with
9 10	252	semaglutide 0.5 mg, and to a greater degree with semaglutide 1.0 mg, the magnitude of
11 12	253	the mean reduction in $HbA_{1c}$ from baseline increased with increasing baseline $HbA_{1c}$ ; the
13 14 15 16 17	254	converse was apparent for BW, whereby the amount of weight lost was less with
	255	increasing baseline $HbA_{1c}$ ( <b>Supplementary Figure 1G and H</b> ). A similar though less
18	256	apparent pattern was observed with dulaglutide, (Supplementary Figure 1G and H),
19 20	257	and this was reflected in the proportions of subjects achieving glycaemic targets
21 22	258	(Supplementary Figure 2G and H). Across baseline $HbA_{1c}$ subgroups, the greatest
23 24 25	259	proportion of subjects achieving $\geq$ 5% weight loss was observed in those subjects
25 26 27	260	receiving semaglutide 1.0 mg, particularly in the HbA <sub>1c</sub> subgroup categories of $\leq$ 7.5%
27 28 29	261	(58 mmol/mol) and >7.5–8.5% (58–69 mmol/mol) ( <b>Supplementary Figure 3G</b> ). There
30 31	262	were no other apparent differences across the subgroup categories regarding the
32 33	263	proportions of subjects achieving weight-loss responses (Supplementary Figure 3G
34 35	264	and H).
36 37	265	Baseline BMI (<30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , 30-<35 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , $\geq$ 35 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ): mean reductions in BW for both
38 39	266	semaglutide and dulaglutide increased with increasing baseline BMI, with the greatest
40 41	267	reductions in the $\geq$ 35 kg/m <sup>2</sup> BMI subgroup category for all treatment arms
42 43	268	(Supplementary Figure 1J). There were no apparent trends in other BW or glycaemic
44 45	269	outcomes across the BMI categories for either dose comparison (Supplementary
46 47	270	Figure 1I; Supplementary Figure 2I and J; Supplementary Figure 3I and J;
48 49	271	Supplementary Figure 6), or when BW reduction was expressed as percentage change
50 51	272	(Supplementary Figure 6). Changes in the $<25 \text{ kg/m}^2$ BMI subgroup were largely
52 53	273	consistent with those observed in the broader population (Supplementary Section IV,
54 55 56	274	Figures 7 and 8).
57 58	275	Treatment-subgroup interaction effects
59 60		

For each of the subgroups, analysis of the ETDs for the change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> in the age, sex, diabetes duration, baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and baseline BMI subgroups, the p-values for the low-dose and high-dose comparisons were nonsignificant, except in the analysis of the HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroups within the low-dose comparison (p < 0.05 for the treatment-subgroup interaction effect) (Figure 1A). The change from baseline in BW in the age, sex, diabetes duration, baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and baseline BMI subgroups was similar, with nonsignificant treatment-subgroup interactions for both dose comparisons (Figure 1B). Similarly, treatment-subgroup interactions were nonsignificant for the analysis of the ORs for the proportions of subjects achieving glycaemic targets and weight-loss responses (Supplementary Section II, Figures 4 and 5). Safety outcomes Overall, AEs were reported in more than half of subjects irrespective of the subgroup category (ranging from 55.3% [dulaglutide 0.75 mg; diabetes duration >5-10 years] to 80.6% [dulaglutide 1.5 mg; elderly]) and were generally more common with semaglutide 0.5 mg than with dulaglutide 0.75 mg, and less common with semaglutide 1.0 mg than with dulaglutide 1.5 mg. Premature treatment discontinuations due to AEs 

were higher with semaglutide than with dulaglutide, and were primarily due to GI AEs

(Tables 3 and 4; Supplementary Section III, Tables 5–7).

<sup>38</sup> <sub>39</sub> 293

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

# 294 Table 3. Adverse events by age

	<65 years					≥65 years					
n (%)	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg		
	1,199	222	238	247	232	79	61	53	67		
AEs	818 (68.2)	152 (68.5)	150 (63.0)	166 (67.2)	167 (72.0)	52 (65.8)	36 (59.0)	41 (77.4)	54 (80.6)		
Serious AEs	86 (7.2)	10 (4.5)	18 (7.6)	20 (8.1)	16 (6.9)	7 (8.9)	6 (9.8)	3 (5.7)	6 (9.0)		
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87 (7.3)	17 (7.7)	12 (5.0)	19 (7.7)	16 (6.9)	7 (8.9)	2 (3.3)	10 (18.9)	4 (6.0)		
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	12 (5.4)	5 (2.1)	13 (5.2)	13 (5.6)	4 (5.1)	1 (1.6)	5 (9.4)	1 (1.5)		
Gastrointestinal AEs	505 (42.1)	99 (44.6)	80 (33.6)	105 (42.5)	108 (46.6)	30 (38.0)	20 (32.8)	28 (52.8)	35 (52.2)		
Vomiting	103 (8.6)			23 (10.4)	7 (2.9)	27 (10.9)	21 (9.1)	8 (10.1)	5 (8.2)	4 (7.5)	8 (11.9)
Nausea	230 (19.2)	49 (22.1)	33 (13.9)	52 (21.1)	43 (18.5)	19 (24.1)	6 (9.8)	11 (20.8)	17 (25.4)		
Diarrhoea	160 (13.3)	32 (14.4)	21 (8.8)	32 (13.0)	42 (18.1)	11 (13.9)	2 (3.3)	9 (17.0)	11 (16.4)		
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	2 (0.9)	1 (0.4)	4 (1.6)	5 (2.2)	0	2 (3.3)	1 (1.9)	0		
Data are presented as number a	and proportion (	(%) of subjects	with adverse ev	ents. Hypoglyd	caemia was defi	ined as an episo	de that was seve	ere (according t	to the Ameri		
Diabetes Association classification	Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value < 56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE, adverse event;										
BG, blood glucose; Dula, dulaglu	utide; n, numbe	er of subjects ra	andomised and e	exposed to at le	east one dose o	f trial product as	s treated (safety	analysis set); \$	Sema,		
semaglutide.											

## 299 Table 4. Adverse events by baseline BMI

		<30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>			30-<35 kg/m²			≥35 kg/m²					
n (%)	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg			Sema 0.5 mg	Sema Dula 0.5 mg 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
	1,199	99	100	91	109	90	86	105	81	112	113	104	108
AEs	818	65	60	65	84	60	54	66	65	79	72	76	71
	(68.2)	(65.7)	(60.0)	(71.4)	(77.1)	(66.7)	(62.8)	(62.9)	(80.2)	(70.5)	(63.7)	(73.1)	(65.7)
Serious AEs	86	4	4	5	4	6	6	5	12	7	14	13	6
	(7.2)	(4.0)	(4.0)	(5.5)	(3.7)	(6.7)	(7.0)	(4.8)	(14.8)	(6.3)	(12.4)	(12.5)	(5.6)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87	12	8	12	16	8	5	8	2	4	1	9	2
	(7.3)	(12.1)	(8.0)	(13.2)	(14.7)	(8.9)	(5.8)	(7.6)	(2.5)	(3.6)	(0.9)	(8.7)	(1.9)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	9 (9.1)	4 (4.0)	9 (9.9)	11 (10.1)	5 (5.6)	2 (2.3)	5 (4.8)	2 (2.5)	2 (1.8)	0	4 (3.8)	1 (0.9)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	48	32	44	59	39	27	44	41	42	41	45	42
	(42.1)	(48.5)	(32.0)	(48.4)	(54.1)	(43.3)	(31.4)	(41.9)	(50.6)	(37.5)	(36.3)	(43.3)	(38.9)
Vomiting	103	16	5	11	15	6	3	12	4	9	4	8	10
	(8.6)	(16.2)	(5.0)	(12.1)	(13.8)	(6.7)	(3.5)	(11.4)	(4.9)	(8.0)	(3.5)	(7.7)	(9.3)
Nausea	230	25	9	19	24	21	11	24	19	22	19	20	17
	(19.2)	(25.3)	(9.0)	(20.9)	(22.0)	(23.3)	(12.8)	(22.9)	(23.5)	(19.6)	(16.8)	(19.2)	(15.7)
Diarrhoea	160	18	6	14	28	13	9	14	14	12	8	13	10
	(13.3)	(18.2)	(6.0)	(15.4)	(25.7)	(14.4)	(10.5)	(13.3)	(17.3)	(10.7)	(7.1)	(12.5)	(9.3)
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (1.0)	0	3 (2.8)	0	1 (1.2)	2 (1.9)	0	2 (1.8)	1 (0.9)	3 (2.9)	2 (1.9)

American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE, adverse event; BG, blood glucose; BMI, body mass index; Dula, dulaglutide; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

**BMJ** Open

GI AEs were the most frequently reported events, with generally higher rates with semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg, and dulaglutide 1.5 mg vs semaglutide 1.0 mg, across the subgroups and subgroup categories (ranging from 27.7% [dulaglutide 0.75 mg; diabetes duration >5–10 years] to 59.5% [dulaglutide 1.5 mg; HbA<sub>1c</sub>  $\leq$  7.5% [58 mmol/mol]), with nausea being the most common (ranging from 8.1%) [dulaglutide 0.75 mg; male] to 29.5% [semaglutide 0.5 mg; female]) (Tables 3 and 4; Supplementary Section III, Tables 5–7). Across the subgroup categories, more female than male subjects reported GI AEs overall, with GI AEs generally decreasing with increasing BMI in subjects treated with semaglutide (Table 4 and Supplementary **Section III, Table 4**). The highest proportion of GI AEs were reported by subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> (Supplementary Section V, Table 8). 

<sup>o</sup>, 315

#### **DISCUSSION**

Given the heterogeneous profile of patients with T2D and the guidance for such differences to be considered when making treatment choices, (2-3) this post hoc analysis of SUSTAIN 7 data assessed the impact of individual clinical characteristics on the effect of semaglutide vs dulaglutide treatment. The analyses indicate that the effect of semaglutide vs dulaglutide was not influenced by age, sex, diabetes duration,  $HbA_{1c}$  or BMI at baseline, with the exception of the low-dose comparison for HbA<sub>1c</sub> in the baseline  $HbA_{1c}$  subgroup, which showed increasing efficacy for semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg in subjects with increasing  $HbA_{1c}$  at baseline.

This *post hoc* analysis supports the finding from the overall SUSTAIN 7 trial that
 semaglutide was superior to dulaglutide in reducing HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW;(36) the same was
 observed across each of the subgroups and within the various subgroup categories
 presented here.

This *post hoc* analysis also supports findings from similar subgroup analyses of SUSTAIN
trials. An analysis of SUSTAIN 1–5 data showed greater reductions in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW with

 Page 20 of 61

semaglutide vs comparators, and comparable efficacy in elderly subjects (a population often presenting with comorbidities) and non-elderly subjects, without an increased risk of hypoglycaemia. (25) Similarly, analyses of pooled SUSTAIN data showed clinically relevant reductions in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW with semaglutide, regardless of baseline BW, HbA<sub>1c</sub>, diabetes duration, race and ethnicity.(23-26,28) HbA<sub>1c</sub> reductions were greater with increasing baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> for both semaglutide and dulaglutide in the present analyses, which has been observed with dulaglutide previously,(29,31-33) as well as with liraglutide,(38) lixisenatide (39) and other antihyperglycaemic agents. Furthermore, a converse relationship between weight loss and baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> levels was observed, whereby increasing baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> was associated with greater reductions in  $HbA_{1c}$  but a decreasing magnitude of weight loss. A similar pattern has been observed with liraglutide as an add-on to insulin treatment, (40) with exenatide alone (41) and with dulaglutide.(31,32) These findings have relevance for clinical practice, indicating that there may be an effect with GLP-1RAs (and potentially other antihyperglycaemic therapies) in predicting treatment responses based on HbA<sub>1c</sub> levels.(40) Conversely, a recent analysis of the AWARD trials found a weak positive correlation between HbA<sub>1c</sub> reduction and weight loss with dulaglutide.(42) Several mechanisms, also associated with other antihyperglycaemic agents, may contribute to these results.(43) Improved treatment-related glycaemic control is associated with decreased glycosuria, (40,43) normalised protein turnover and a decreased catabolic  $effect_{(43)}$  in addition to decreased energy expenditure and resting metabolic rate.(43) As GLP-1RAs exhibit a glucose-dependent mechanism of action, the greater post-treatment reductions in  $HbA_{1c}$  from a higher initial baseline  $HbA_{1c}$  may contribute to the retention of glucose calories and, thereby, moderation of the achievable weight loss. In these analyses, greater weight loss was observed with increasing baseline BMI for both semaglutide and dulaglutide, aligning with what has been previously reported for semaglutide (23) and dulaglutide.(35) While percentage weight loss was also greater with semaglutide vs dulaglutide, the percentage change in weight loss was generally of a 

Page 21 of 61

#### **BMJ** Open

similar magnitude across BMI categories, indicating that the weight-loss pattern observed across the HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroup categories may be associated with subjects' baseline BMI. High BMI is associated with an insulin resistant-phenotype in some patients,(3) and less weight loss is observed in patients with diabetes who are insulin resistant than in those with insulin sensitivity.(44) However, clinically relevant reductions in BW were achieved for all BMI subgroup categories, and the magnitude of weight loss was comparatively greater for semaglutide than for dulaglutide. This is an important consideration for clinical practice, given the increasing interest in weight management as a key aspect of treatment for T2D.(1)

Analysis of the ETDs for change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW and ORs for the proportions of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> targets or weight-loss responses indicated a consistent effect of semaglutide vs dulaglutide across subgroup categories. These findings are aligned with previous analyses of subpopulations treated with GLP-1RAs, including semaglutide and dulaglutide, which also reported a nonsignificant impact of age, sex or diabetes duration on treatment effect, (23-27, 29-35) although weight loss tended to be greater in women than in men with dulaglutide, (31) as was also observed in this analysis.

Consistent with the known class effect of GLP-1RAs, (45) both semaglutide and dulaglutide reported relatively high levels of GI AEs. The rate of GI AEs was higher with semaglutide vs dulaglutide in the low-dose comparison; in the high-dose comparison it was higher with dulaglutide vs semaglutide.(36) Premature treatment discontinuations due to AEs were higher with semaglutide than with dulaglutide, which may be due to the higher levels of moderate GI AEs observed in the overall SUSTAIN 7 trial.(36) The occurrence of some GIs AEs may be dose-dependent and nausea (and also vomiting for semaglutide) is usually transient with both semaglutide (46) and dulaglutide; (14) furthermore, the dose-escalation regimen approved for semaglutide has been shown to mitigate these AEs.(46) In the subgroups in the present analyses, GI AEs were higher with dulaglutide 1.5 mg vs semaglutide 1.0 mg in elderly subjects with longer diabetes 

duration, and lower in subjects with HbA<sub>1c</sub> >8.5% (69 mmol/mol) and higher BMI. There were no other associations between subjects' baseline characteristics with the incidence of GI AEs. Subjects who experience GI AEs, specifically nausea and vomiting, have greater weight loss compared with those who do not.(23,47) While this hypothesised association might be considered an explanation for the observed greater weight loss with semaglutide vs dulaglutide in the low-dose comparison, a mediation analysis has previously shown that the direct effects of semaglutide on BW are the main contributors to weight loss with very little effect attributable to GI AEs.(47,48). Our analyses support this finding as, overall, there were no clear trends between the incidence of GI AEs and the greater efficacy of semaglutide in terms of  $HbA_{1c}$  reduction and weight loss vs dulaglutide.(31) With semaglutide, there was a trend towards decreasing GI AEs with increasing baseline BMI, which has also been previously reported for the SUSTAIN 1-5 (23) and the AWARD 1-6 (49) trials, and may be due to differences in exposure-response levels associated with BW as has been demonstrated with semaglutide.(50) Similarly, an analysis has shown that elderly patients with a lower BMI are more likely to experience side effects (including GI AEs) with dulaglutide than younger patients with a higher BMI.(49) However, it is noted that this was a post hoc analysis in Japanese patients, with low event rates for some GI AEs, and so the results may not be generalizable to a wider diabetes population. In either case, a dose-escalation regimen may be beneficial. 

A strength of the present analysis is the inclusion of comparator data, which allows for a more robust analysis and direct comparison of the differences in efficacy and safety of semaglutide vs dulaglutide across the subgroups and subgroup categories. However, the post hoc nature of this analysis means there are inherent limitations and, as such, the data should be interpreted with caution. Also, as the analysis is based on SUSTAIN 7 alone, it may only be representative of the trial-specific patient population. A further limitation is the relatively small number of subjects in each subgroup category. Additionally, in the age subgroups, there was an imbalance in subject numbers (elderly 

#### **BMJ** Open

vs non-elderly), with relatively few patients in the elderly subgroup (260; 22% of the
analysis population). However, given the overall consistency of the age-subgroup
analyses, as well as the general limitations of these *post hoc* analyses, the difference in
subject numbers between the age subgroup categories seemed to have had little or no
impact. Furthermore, elderly subjects in previous pooled analyses of the SUSTAIN 1–5
(26) and AWARD (30,32) trials have demonstrated similar efficacy and safety,
supporting the results obtained here.

This analysis provides insight on the influence of five of the most common and relevant patient-level factors from a clinical perspective and highlights semaglutide as an effective choice across these patient subgroups that are commonly encountered in clinical practice. Understanding the impact of heterogeneity in clinical characteristics on the treatment differences between GLP-1RAs further supports patient-centred decisionmaking in clinical practice.

#### **CONCLUSIONS**

Semaglutide was associated with superior efficacy to dulaglutide across various clinically relevant patient subgroups that are commonly encountered in clinical practice, with a safety profile similar to other GLP-1RAs and in line with previously published data for semaglutide. The treatment effect for semaglutide vs dulaglutide did not appear to be influenced by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> or BMI at baseline. This indicates that the efficacy of semaglutide vs dulaglutide is retained across a range of diverse clinical characteristics, thereby increasing the evidence base available to clinicians to guide care.

### 438 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

439 We thank all the trial subjects, investigators and trial-site staff members who were
 440 involved in the SUSTAIN trials; Charlotte Hindsberger and Thomas Hansen (both
 441 Novo Nordisk) for review and suggestions for revising the manuscript; and

Stacy Carl-McGrath (AXON Communications) for medical writing and editorial assistance. This study and the associated trials were supported by Novo Nordisk A/S, Denmark. The funding sources contributed to the design and conduct of the trials, the analysis and interpretation of the data and the preparation, review and approval of the manuscript.

- - **COMPETING INTERESTS**

The authors received no grants or funding for the writing of this article. In relation to the submitted work, RP reports grants from Novo Nordisk to his institution, AdventHealth, a nonprofit organisation, and VA also reports grants from Novo Nordisk to her institution. Outside of this work, RP reports speaker and consulting fees from AstraZeneca; consulting fees from Boehringer Ingelheim; consulting fees from Eisai, Inc.; consulting fees from GlaxoSmithKline; consulting fees from Glytec, LLC; consulting fees from Janssen; grants from Lexicon Pharmaceuticals; grants and consulting fees from Ligand Pharmaceuticals, Inc;, grants and consulting fees from Lilly; grants and consulting fees from Merck; consulting fees from Mundipharma; grants, speaker fees and consulting fees from Novo Nordisk; consulting fees from Pfizer; grants and consulting fees from Sanofi; grants, speaker fees and consulting fees from Takeda; and personal consulting fees from Sanofi US Services, Inc. Except for consulting fees in February 2018 and June 2018 from Sanofi US Services, Inc., RP's services were paid for directly to AdventHealth. VA has received consulting fees (to her institution) from Adocia; grants (to her institution) and consulting fees (to her institution) from AstraZeneca/BMS; consulting fees from Becton-Dickinson; grants (to her institution) from Boehringer Ingelheim; grants (to her institution) from Calibra; consulting fees from Duke University; grants (to her institution) from Eisai; grants (to her institution) from Fractyl; grants (to her institution) from Janssen; grants (to her institution) and consulting fees from Novo Nordisk; grants (to her institution) and consulting fees from Sanofi; grants (to her institution) from Theracos; and consulting fees from Zafgen, all outside of the submitted work; and is the spouse of an employee of Merck Research Laboratories. AMC is an employee of 

Page 25 of 61

1 2

#### **BMJ** Open

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
16 17	
18	
19	
20	
20 21	
21	
22	
23 24	
24 25	
25	
26 27	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

470 Novo Nordisk. In relation to the submitted work, IL reports grants to her institution from 471 Novo Nordisk. Outside of the submitted work, IL has received consulting fees from 472 AstraZeneca; consulting fees from Boehringer Ingelheim; grants from GI Dynamics; 473 consulting fees from Intarcia; consulting fees from Janssen; consulting fees from Lilly; 474 consulting fees from Mannkind; grants from Merck; grants from Mylan; grants from 475 Novartis; grants and consulting fees from Novo Nordisk; grants from Pfizer; consulting 476 fees from Sanofi; consultant fees from TARGETPharma; and consulting fees from 477 Valeritas, all outside of the submitted work. JL reports being an investigator in clinical studies for Eli Lilly and Novo Nordisk outside of the submitted work. EY is an employee 478 479 and minor shareholder of Novo Nordisk. AV has received lecture/other fees and non-480 financial (clinical research) support from AstraZeneca; non-financial (clinical research) 481 support from Amgen; lecture/other fees from Boehringer Ingelheim; lecture/other fees 482 and non-financial (clinical research) support from Eli Lilly; lecture/other fees from 483 Merck Sharp & Dohme; lecture/other fees from Napp, lecture/other fees and non-484 financial (clinical research) support from Novo Nordisk; non-financial (clinical research) 485 support from Novartis; and lecture/other fees and non-financial (clinical research) 486 support from Sanofi, all outside of the submitted work.

## 488 **FUNDING**

487

489 This work was supported by Novo Nordisk A/S. Editorial support was provided by Stacy490 Carl-McGrath PhD (AXON Communications), funded by Novo Nordisk A/S.

, 8 491

# 492 **DATA SHARING STATEMENT**

493 Individual participant data will be shared in datasets in a deidentified format, including
 494 datasets from Novo Nordisk-sponsored clinical research completed after 2001 for product
 495 indications approved in both the European Union and USA. The study protocol and
 496 redacted clinical study report will be available according to Novo Nordisk data sharing

Page 26 of 61

497 commitments. Data will be available permanently after research completion and
498 approval of product and product use in the European Union and USA. Data will only be
499 shared with *bona fide* researchers submitting a research proposal and requesting access
500 to data, for use as approved by the independent review board and according to its
501 charter. The access request proposal form and the access criteria can be found online.
502 Data will be made available on a specialised Statistical Analysis System data platform.

504 AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

RP: conduct of trial, data collection, data analysis, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; VA: conduct of trial, data collection, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; AMC: data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; IL: conduct of trial, data collection, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; JL: conduct of the trial, data collection, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; EY: data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; AV: data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version.

Page 27 of 61

1 2 3 4	515	REFERENCES
5 6	516	1. American Diabetes Association. Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes-2019.
7 8	517	Diabetes Care. 2019;42(Suppl 1).
9 10	518	2. Cosentino F, Grant PJ, Aboyans V, et al. 2019 ESC Guidelines on diabetes, pre-
11	519	diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases developed in collaboration with the EASD. Eur
12 13	520	Heart J 2019; doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehz486. [Epub ahead of print].
14 15	521	3. Ahlqvist E, Storm P, Käräjämäki A, et al. Novel subgroups of adult-onset diabetes
16	522	and their association with outcomes: a data-driven cluster analysis of six variables.
17 18	523	Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2018;6(5):361–9.
19 20	524	4. Pearson ER. Type 2 diabetes: a multifaceted disease. Diabetologia
21	525	2019;62(7):1107–12.
22 23	526	5. Dennis JM, Shields BM, Henley WE, et al. Disease progression and treatment
24 25	527	response in data-driven subgroups of type 2 diabetes compared with models based
26	528	on simple clinical features: an analysis using clinical trial data. Lancet Diabetes
27 28	529	Endocrinol 2019;7(6):442–51.
29 30	530	6. Rodbard HW, Lingvay I, Reed J, et al. Semaglutide added to basal insulin in type 2
31	531	diabetes (SUSTAIN 5): a randomized, controlled trial. J Clin Endocrinol Metab
32 33	532	2018;103(6):2291-301.
34 35	533	7. Sorli C, Harashima SI, Tsoukas GM, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly
36	534	semaglutide monotherapy versus placebo in patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN
37 38	535	1): a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, multinational,
39 40	536	multicentre phase 3a trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2017;5(4):251–60.
41 42	537	8. Ahmann AJ, Capehorn M, Charpentier G, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly
42	538	semaglutide versus exenatide ER in subjects with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 3): a
44 45	539	56-week, open-label, randomized clinical trial. <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2018;41(2):258–66.
46 47	540	9. Ahrén B, Masmiquel L, Kumar H, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly
48	541	semaglutide versus once-daily sitagliptin as an add-on to metformin,
49 50	542	thiazolidinediones, or both, in patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 2): a 56-
51	543	week, double-blind, phase 3a, randomised trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol
52 53	544	2017;5(5):341-54.
54 55	545	10. Aroda VR, Bain SC, Cariou B, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly semaglutide
56	546	versus once-daily insulin glargine as add-on to metformin (with or without
57 58 59 60	547	sulfonylureas) in insulin-naive patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 4): a

1 2		
3	548	randomised, open-label, parallel-group, multicentre, multinational, phase 3a trial.
4 5	549	Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2017;5(5):355–66.
6 7	550	11. Dungan KM, Weitgasser R, Perez Manghi F, et al. A 24-week study to evaluate the
8 9	551	efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide added on to glimepiride in type 2
10	552	diabetes (AWARD-8). Diabetes Obes Metab 2016;18(5):475-82.
11 12	553	12. Ludvik B, Frías JP, Tinahones FJ, et al. Dulaglutide as add-on therapy to SGLT2
13 14	554	inhibitors in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes (AWARD-10): a
15	555	24-week, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes
16 17	556	Endocrinol 2018;6(5):370–81.
18 19	557	13. Tuttle KR, Lakshmanan MC, Rayner B, et al. Dulaglutide versus insulin glargine in
20	558	patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate-to-severe chronic kidney disease
21 22	559	(AWARD-7): a multicentre, open-label, randomised trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol
23 24	560	2018;6(8):605–17.
25	561	14. Wysham C, Blevins T, Arakaki R, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide added onto
26 27	562	pioglitazone and metformin versus exenatide in type 2 diabetes in a randomized
28 29	563	controlled trial (AWARD-1). <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2014;37(8):2159-67.
30	564	15. Umpierrez G, Tofé Povedano S, Pérez Manghi F, et al. Efficacy and safety of
31 32	565	dulaglutide monotherapy versus metformin in type 2 diabetes in a randomized
33	566	controlled trial (AWARD-3). Diabetes Care 2014;37(8):2168–76.
34 35	567	16. Nauck M, Weinstock RS, Umpierrez GE, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide
36 37	568	versus sitagliptin after 52 weeks in type 2 diabetes in a randomized controlled trial
38	569	(AWARD-5). <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2014;37(8):2149–58.
39 40	570	17. Giorgino F, Benroubi M, Sun JH, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide
41 42	571	versus insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin and glimepiride
43	572	(AWARD-2). <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2015;38(12):2241–9.
44 45	573	18. Blonde L, Jendle J, Gross J, et al. Once-weekly dulaglutide versus bedtime insulin
46 47	574	glargine, both in combination with prandial insulin lispro, in patients with type 2
48	575	diabetes (AWARD-4): a randomised, open-label, phase 3, non-inferiority study.
49 50	576	Lancet 2015;385(9982):2057-66.
51 52	577	19. Dungan KM, Povedano ST, Forst T, et al. Once-weekly dulaglutide versus once-daily
53	578	liraglutide in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes (AWARD-6): a
54 55	579	randomised, open-label, phase 3, non-inferiority trial. Lancet
56 57	580	2014;384(9951):1349-57.
58	581	20. Pozzilli P, Norwood P, Jódar E, et al. Placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the
59 60	582	addition of once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide to

1 2 3 4	583	titrated daily insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes (AWARD-9). <i>Diabetes</i>
5	584	<i>Obes Metab</i> 2017;19(7):1024–31.
6 7 8 9	585 586	21. Marso SP, Bain SC, Consoli A, et al. Semaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. <i>N Engl J Med</i> 2016;375(19):1834–44.
10 11 12 13 14	587 588 589	<ol> <li>Gerstein HC, Colhoun HM, Dagenais GR, et al. Dulaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes (REWIND): a double-blind, randomised placebo- controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> 2019;394(10193):121–30.</li> </ol>
15 16 17 18 19	590 591 592	23. Ahrén B, Atkin SL, Charpentier G, et al. Semaglutide induces weight loss in subjects with type 2 diabetes regardless of baseline BMI or gastrointestinal adverse events in the SUSTAIN 1 to 5 trials. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(9):2210–9.
20 21 22 23 24 25	593 594 595 596	24. Bain SC, Araki E, Desouza C, et al. Semaglutide reduces HbA <sub>1c</sub> across baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> subgroups in the SUSTAIN 1–5 clinical trials. 77th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, San Diego, CA, USA, June 9–13, 2017 (Poster 1123P).
26 27 28 29 30 31	597 598 599	<ol> <li>Warren M, Chaykin L, Trachtenbarg D, et al. Semaglutide as a therapeutic option for elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: pooled analysis of the SUSTAIN 1-5 trials. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(9):2291–7.</li> </ol>
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607	<ol> <li>Rosenstock J, Chaykin L, Lüdemann J, et al. Consistent HbA<sub>1c</sub> and body weight reduction with semaglutide independent of diabetes duration: SUSTAIN 1–5 and 7 patient-level meta-analysis. 78th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, Orlando, FL, USA, June 22–26, 2018 (Poster 1081-P).</li> <li>Hramiak I, Desouza C, Seufert J, et al. Semaglutide consistently reduces cardiovascular events in both male and female subjects with type 2 diabetes. 78th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, Orlando, FL, USA, June 22– 26, 2018 (Poster 1085-P).</li> </ol>
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615	<ol> <li>Desouza C, Garg SK, Cariou B, et al. Efficacy and safety of semaglutide in subjects with type 2 diabetes across race and ethnicity subgroups: a <i>post hoc</i> analysis of the SUSTAIN trials. 27th Annual Scientific &amp; Clinical Congress of the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists, Boston, MA, USA, May 16–20, 2018 (Poster 298).</li> <li>Wysham C, Guerci B, D'Alessio D, et al. Baseline factors associated with glycaemic response to treatment with once-weekly dulaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2016;18(11):1138–42.</li> </ol>
		28

1 2

Page 31 of 61

BMJ Open

1 2 3	651	type 2 diabetes (MDI Liraglutide trial 3). <i>BMJ Open Diabetes Res Care</i>
4 5	652	2018;6(1):e000464.
6 7	653	41. Frías JP, Hardy E, Ahmed A, et al. Effects of exenatide once weekly plus
8 9	654	dapagliflozin, exenatide once weekly alone, or dapagliflozin alone added to
10	655	metformin monotherapy in subgroups of patients with type 2 diabetes in the
11 12	656	DURATION-8 randomized controlled trial. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(6):1520–5.
13 14	657	42. Umpierrez GE, Pantalone KM, Kwan AY, et al. Relationship between weight change
15	658	and glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving once-weekly
16 17	659	dulaglutide treatment. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2016;18(6):615–22.
18 19	660	43. Pi-Sunyer FX. Weight loss in type 2 diabetic patients. <i>Diabetes Care</i>
20 21	661	2005;28(6):1526-27.
21	662	44. Fonseca VA, Capehorn MS, Garg SK, et al. Reductions in insulin resistance are
23 24	663	mediated primarily via weight loss in subjects with type 2 diabetes on semaglutide. $J$
25	664	Clin Endocrinol Metab 2019. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-02685. [Epub ahead of print].
26 27	665	45. Bettge K, Kahle M, Abd El Aziz MS, et al. Occurrence of nausea, vomiting and
28 29	666	diarrhoea reported as adverse events in clinical trials studying glucagon-like peptide-
30	667	1 receptor agonists: a systematic analysis of published clinical trials. Diabetes Obes
31 32	668	Metab 2017;19(3):336–47.
33 34	669	46. Nauck MA, Petrie JR, Sesti G, et al. A phase 2, randomized, dose-finding study of the
35	670	novel once-weekly human GLP-1 analog, semaglutide, compared with placebo and
36 37	671	open-label liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care
38 39	672	2016;39(2):231-41.
40	673	47. Atkin S, Woo V, de la Rosa R, et al. The impact of gastrointestinal adverse events on
41 42	674	weight loss with semaglutide in subjects with type 2 diabetes. 53rd Annual Meeting
43 44	675	of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD), Lisbon, Portugal,
45	676	11–15 September, 2017 (Poster 821).
46 47	677	48. Ahrén B, Atkin SL, Charpentier G, et al. Semaglutide induces weight loss in subjects
48 49	678	with type 2 diabetes regardless of baseline BMI or gastrointestinal adverse events in
50	679	the SUSTAIN 1 to 5 trials. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(9):2210-9.
51 52	680	49. Hamano K, Nishiyama H, Matsui A, et al. Efficacy and safety analyses across 4
53 54	681	subgroups combining low and high age and body mass index groups in Japanese
55	682	phase 3 studies of dulaglutide 0.75 mg after 26 weeks of treatment. Endocr J
56 57	683	2017;64(4):449-45.
58 59		
60		

1 2		
3 4	684	50. Petri KCC, Ingwersen SH, Flint A, et al. Exposure-response analysis for evaluation of
4 5	685	semaglutide dose levels in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Obes Metab 2018;20(9):
6	686	2238-45.
7 8		
9		
10		
11 12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18 19		
20		
21		
22 23		
24		
25 26		
20 27		
28		
29 30		
31		
32 33		
34		
35		
36 37		
38		
39 40		
41		
42		
43 44		
45		
46 47		
48		
49 50		
50 51		
52		
53 54		
55		
56 57		
57 58		
59		
60		

**BMJ** Open

#### 

# **Figure Legends**

Figure 1. Estimated treatment differences for change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as %-points (A), HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as mmol/mol (B) and body weight (C) at week 40 by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p-values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ETDs [95% CIs] for semaglutide vs dulaglutide (low-dose comparison [semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg] and high-dose comparison [semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg) from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product and did not discontinue treatment or receive any non-investigational antihyperglycaemic treatment (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A) or body weight (B) and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; ETD, estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin.

1
1
2
3
4
5
ć
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

60

	Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	ETD, %-points [95% CI], p-value <sup>1</sup>	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	ETD, %-points [95% CI], p-value
Age, years		p=0.50		p=0.57
<65		-0.45 [-0.63;-0.27]***		-0.43 [-0.60;-0.25]***
≥65		-0.32 [-0.64;0.00]		-0.32 (-0.67;0.04)
Sex		p=0.81		p=0.40
Male		-0.45 [-0.66;-0.24]***		-0.46 [-0.67;-0.25]***
Female		-0.41 [-0.64;-0.18]**		-0.32 [-0.56;-0.09]*
Diabetes duration, y	ears	p=0.43		p=0.22
s5		-0.39 [-0.64;-0.15]*		-0.35 [-0.59;-0.10]*
>5-10		-0.34 [-0.61;-0.07]*		-0.58 [-0.85;-0.31]***
>10		-0.59 [-0.89;-0.30]***		-0.23 [-0.53;0.06]
Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> % (	mmol/mol)	p=0.03		p=0.70
≤7.5 (≤58)		-0.22 [-0.51;0.07]		-0.34 [-0.63;-0.04]*
>7.5-8.5 (>58-69)		-0.34 [-0.59;-0.09]*		-0.48 [-0.72;-0.25]***
>8.5 (>69)		+0.70 [-0.97;-0.44]***		-0.37 [-0.65;-0.08]*
Baseline BMI, kg/m	a	p=0.09		p=0.57
<30		-0.32 [-0.59;-0.05]*		-0.51 [-0.79;-0.24]**
30-<35		-0.27 [-0.56;0.02]		-0.38 [-0.65;-0.11]*
≥35		-0.65 [-0.89;-0.40]***		-0.32 [-0.57;-0.06]*

	Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	ETD, mmol/mol [95% CI], p-value <sup>1</sup>	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	ETD, mmol/mol [95% CI], p-value
Age, years		p=0.50		p=0.57
<65		-4.90 [-6.84;-2.95]***		-4.68 [-6.59;-2.77]***
≥65		-3.51 [-7.02;0.00]		-3.45 [-7.28;0.38]
Sex		p=0.81		p=0.40
Male		-4.89 [-7.18;-2.60]***		-5.00 [-7.30;-2.70]***
Female		-4.48 [-7.01;-1.95]**	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-3.54 [-6.08;-1.00]*
Diabetes duration, yea	irs	p=0.43		p=0.22
≤5		-4.30 (-6.97;-1.63)*		-3.81 [-6.49;-1.13]*
>5-10		-3.73 [-6.68;-0.78]*		-6.33 [-9.31;-3.35]***
>10		-6.47 [-9.72;-3.23]***		-2.55 [-5.78;0.68]
Baseline HbA1c, % (mr	nol/mol)	p=0.04		p=0.70
≤7.5 (≤58)		-2.37 [-5.56;0.82]	·	-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]*
>7.5-8.5 (>58-69)		-3.73 [-6.48;-0.97]*		-5.30 [-7.90;-2.70]***
>8.5 (>69)		-7.70 [-10.63;-4.78]***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-3.99 [-7.08;-0.90]*
Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>		p=0.09		p=0.57
<30		-3.47 [-6.43;-0.50]*		-5.63 [-8.66;-2.60]**
30-<35		-2.93 [+6.07;0.22]		-4.15 [-7.16; -1.15]*
≥35		-7.05 [-9.78;-4.33]***		-3.47 [-6.27;-0.66]*
-12.0-10	0 -8.0 -6.0 -4.0 -2.0 0.0	2.0 -12	0-10.0 -8.0 -6.0 -4.0 -2.0 0.0	2.0

	Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	ETD, kg/m <sup>2</sup> [95% CI], p-value <sup>1</sup>	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	ETD, kg/m² [95% CI], p-value
Age, years		p=0.91		p=0.37
65		-2.25 [-3.12;-1.39]***		-3.67 [-4.53;-2.81]***
:65		-2.36 [-3.94;-0.78]*		-2.76 [-4.54;-0.99]*
Sex		p=0.16		p=0.82
fale		-1.86 [-2,87;-0.85]**		-3.31 [-4.32;-2.29]***
emale		-2.93 [-4.04;-1.82]***		-3.48 [-4.62;-2.34] ***
Diabetes duration, years		p=0.60		p=0.73
:5		-2.59 [-3.78;-1.39]***		-3.43 [-4.67;-2.19]***
>5-10		-1.76 [-3.10;-0.43]*		-3.76 [-5.10;-2.42]***
>10		-2.60 [-4.05;-1.15]**		-2.95 [-4.43;-1.46]***
Baseline HbA1c, % (mmol/mol)		p=0.74		p=0.39
(7.5 (≤58)		-2.84 [-4.27;-1.42]***		-4.12 [-5.59;-2.65]***
7.5-8.5 (>58-69)		-2.24 [-3.48;-1.01]**		-3.57 [-4.76;-2.38]***
8.5 (>69)		-2.13 [-3.43;-0.83]*		-2.73 [-4.13;-1.33]**
Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>		p=0.78		p=0.63
:30		-2.71 [-4.04;-1.39]***		-2.94 [-4.34;-1.54]***
0-<35		-2.11 [-3.50;-0.72]*		-3.84 [-5.19;-2.48]***
:35		-2.16 [-3.38;-0.94]**		-3.64 [-4.91;-2.37]***

С

Figure 1. Estimated treatment differences for change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as %-points (A), HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as mmol/mol (B) and body weight (C) at week 40 by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ETDs [95% CIs] for semaglutide vs dulaglutide (low-dose comparison [semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg] and high-dose comparison [semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg) from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A, B) or body weight (C) and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; ETD, estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin.

## **Supplementary Materials**

## Full title:

Impact of patient characteristics on efficacy and safety of OW semaglutide vs dulaglutide: SUSTAIN 7 *post hoc* analyses

## Authors:

Pratley Richard E<sup>1</sup>, Aroda Vanita R<sup>2</sup>, Catarig Andrei M<sup>3</sup>, Lingvay Ildiko<sup>4</sup>, Lüdemann Jörg<sup>5</sup>, Yildirim Emre<sup>3</sup>, Viljoen Adie<sup>6</sup>

## Author affiliations:

<sup>1</sup>AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes, Orlando, FL, USA; <sup>2</sup>Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, USA; <sup>3</sup>Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark; <sup>4</sup>University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX, USA; <sup>5</sup>diabetes-falkensee, Diabetes Centre and Centre for Clinical Studies, Falkensee, Germany; <sup>6</sup>Borthwick Diabetes Research Centre, Lister Hospital, Stevenage, UK

## Contact details for corresponding author:

Dr Richard E. Pratley

AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes

301 E. Princeton Street, Orlando, FL 32804, USA

Phone: +1-407-303-2519

E-mail: <u>Richard.Pratley.MD@AdventHealth.com</u>

## SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION I: BASELINE CHARACTERISTICS

to peet terien only

			M	ale			Fen	nale	
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
n	1,199	169	160	162	171	132	139	138	128
Age, years	56 (10.6)	57.0 (10.9)	55.6 (10.1)	55.6 (10.3)	56.8 (10.5)	55.3 (10.9)	54.9 (10.7)	55.1 (11.0)	54.7 (10.7
Sex, n (%)									
Male	662 (55.2)	169 (100)	160 (100)	162 (100)	171 (100)	-	-	-	-
Female	537 (44.8)	-	-	-	-	132 (100)	139 (100)	138 (100)	128 (100)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4 (5.7)	7.8 (5.8)	7.1 (5.7)	7.4 (5.5)	8.0 (5.6)	7.7 (6.1)	6.9 (5.2)	7.1 (5.9)	7.2 (5.7)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2 (0.9)	8.4 (1.0)	8.2 (0.9)	8.2 (0.9)	8.2 (0.8)	8.3 (1.0)	8.1 (0.9)	8.2 (0.9)	8.2 (1.0)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	67.8 (10.5)	66.2 (10.0)	66.0 (10.2)	65.8 (9.0)	67.1 (10.4)	66.4 (9.9)	65.2 (9.9)	66.6 (10.6
Body weight, kg	95.2 (22.6)	102.3 (23.9)	100.6 (23.4)	100.8 (21.0)	96.9 (21.5)	88.9 (23.0)	89.9 (21.3)	89.3 (19.0)	88.8 (21.3
BMI, kg/m²	33.5 (6.8)	33.3 (6.8)	32.8 (6.6)	32.7 (6.2)	32.0 (5.8)	34.2 (7.5)	34.6 (7.2)	34.7 (6.7)	34.5 (7.2
Race, n (%)									
Asian	191 (15.9)	24 (14.2)	31 (19.4)	25 (15.4)	32 (18.7)	26 (19.7)	17 (12.2)	13 (9.4)	23 (18.0)
Black/African American	70 (5.8)	5 (3.0)	4 (2.5)	7 (4.3)	6 (3.5)	12 (9.1)	13 (9.4)	11 (8.0)	12 (9.4)
White	928 (77.4)	139 (82.2)	124 (77.5)	130 (80.2)	128 (74.9)	94 (71.2)	108 (77.7)	113 (81.9)	92 (71.9)
Other	10 (0.8)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.6)	0	5 (2.9)	0	1 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	1 (0.8)
Ethnic group, n (%)									
Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	18 (10.7)	15 (9.4)	14 (8.6)	24 (14.0)	11 (8.3)	16 (11.5)	21 (15.2)	19 (14.8)
Non-Hispanic/ Latino	1,061 (88.5)	151 (89.3)	145 (90.6)	148 (91.4)	147 (86.0)	121 (91.7)	123 (88.5)	117 (84.8)	109 (85.2

## Supplementary Table 1. Baseline characteristics by sex subgroups

'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI, body mass index; Dula, dulaglutide; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

			≤5 y	ears			>5–10	years			>10 y	vears	
	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
n	1,199	113	128	122	114	101	94	103	92	87	77	75	93
Age, years	56	52.3	51.7	51.1	51.8	55.5	57.0	56.8	57.0	62.3	58.9	60.4	59.9
	(10.6)	(11.0)	(10.1)	(11.6)	(10.2)	(9.8)	(8.5)	(7.9)	(10.3)	(9.3)	(11.0)	(9.4)	(9.7)
Sex, n (%)													
Male	662	62	71	61	53	55	46	58	64	52	43	43	54
	(55.2)	(54.9)	(55.5)	(50.0)	(46.5)	(54.5)	(48.9)	(56.3)	(69.6)	(59.8)	(55.8)	(57.3)	(58.1)
Female	537	51	57	61	61	46	48	45	28	35	34	32	39
	(44.8)	(45.1)	(44.5)	(50.0)	(53.5)	(45.5)	(51.1)	(43.7)	(30.4)	(40.2)	(44.2)	(42.7)	(41.9)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.0	15.3	14.5	14.9	14.5
	(5.7)	(1.3)	(1.3)	(1.4)	(1.4)	(1.4)	(1.3)	(1.3)	(1.4)	(4.9)	(4.5)	(5.3)	(4.4)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2
	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4	66.6	65.3	66.6	65.9	67.5	66.1	65.9	66.4	68.6	66.0	65.9	66.2
	(10.0)	(10.8)	(10.2)	(9.6)	(10.1)	(10.4)	(9.8)	(10.5)	(9.0)	(10.1)	(9.8)	(10.3)	(10.0)
Body weight, kg	95.2	97.2	96.8	100.4	92.0	95.1	96.6	94.7	95.1	96.8	92.4	88.6	93.5
	(22.6)	(27.6)	(24.0)	(23.6)	(22.9)	(21.8)	(23.7)	(18.1)	(23.3)	(23.0)	(20.3)	(17.7)	(18.8)
BMI, kg/m²	33.5	34.0	34.3	35.1	33.0	33.3	33.9	33.3	33.2	33.7	32.3	31.6	33.1
	(6.8)	(7.9)	(7.3)	(7.8)	(6.7)	(6.3)	(7.2)	(5.4)	(6.9)	(7.1)	(5.7)	(4.7)	(6.1)
Race, n (%)													
Asian	191	25	30	19	35	18	11	9	13	7	7	10	7
	(15.9)	(22.1)	(23.4)	(15.6)	(30.7)	(17.8)	(11.7)	(8.7)	(14.1)	(8.0)	(9.1)	(13.3)	(7.5)
Black/African American	70	2	8	5	6	6	4	7	1	9	5	6	11
	(5.8)	(1.8)	(6.3)	(4.1)	(5.3)	(5.9)	(4.3)	(6.8)	(1.1)	(10.3)	(6.5)	(8.0)	(11.8)
White	928	86	89	97	72	76	79	87	77	71	64	59	71
	(77.4)	(76.1)	(69.5)	(79.5)	(63.2)	(75.2)	(84.0)	(84.5)	(83.7)	(81.6)	(83.1)	(78.7)	(76.3)
Other	10 (0.8)	0	1 (0.8)	1 (0.8)	1 (0.9)	1 (1.0)	0	0	1 (1.1)	0	1 (1.3)	0	4 (4.3)

## Supplementary Table 2. Baseline characteristics by diabetes duration subgroups

 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

thnic group, n (%)													
Hispanic/Latino	138	11	9	13	17	5	7	12	15	13	15	10	11
	(11.5)	(9.7)	(7.0)	(10.7)	(14.9)	(5.0)	(7.4)	(11.7)	(16.3)	(14.9)	(19.5)	(13.3)	(11.8)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061	102	119	109	97	96	87	91	77	74	62	65	82
	(88.5)	(90.3)	(93.0)	(89.3)	(85.1)	(95.0)	(92.6)	(88.3)	(83.7)	(85.1)	(80.5)	(86.7)	(88.2)

On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI, body mass index: Dula, dulaglutide: HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set): Sema, semaglutide.

		≤7.	5% (≤58	mmol/r	nol)	>7.5-8	.5% (>58	8–69 mm	ol/mol)	>8.	5% (>69	mmol/r	nol)
	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
n	1,199	74	94	83	84	120	105	124	120	107	100	93	95
Age, years	56	57.5	57.0	57.7	58.1	57.3	53.3	55.6	55.4	54.3	53.5	53.1	54.5
	(10.6)	(12.2)	(10.4)	(11.1)	(10.2)	(10.1)	(10.6)	(9.7)	(10.5)	(10.7)	(9.9)	(10.9)	(10.9)
Sex, n (%)													
Male	662	39	50	48	45	69	53	67	69	61	57	47	57
	(55.2)	(52.7)	(53.2)	(57.8)	(53.6)	(57.5)	(50.5)	(54.0)	(57.5)	(57.0)	(57.0)	(50.5)	(60.0)
Female	537	35	44	35	39	51	52	57	51	46	43	46	38
	(44.8)	(47.3)	(46.8)	(42.2)	(46.4)	(42.5)	(49.5)	(46.0)	(42.5)	(43.0)	(43.0)	(49.5)	(40.0)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4	6.7	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.8	6.9	6.3	7.4	8.3	7.1	7.9	7.6
	(5.7)	(4.6)	(6.2)	(5.9)	(6.5)	(6.1)	(4.8)	(5.0)	(5.5)	(6.5)	(5.5)	(6.1)	(5.0)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3
	(0.9)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.6)	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.5)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4	55.8	55.4	55.6	55.7	64.0	63.5	63.9	64.1	79.4	77.7	78.7	78.0
	(10.0)	(2.4)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(3.1)	(2.9)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(6.5)	(5.8)	(6.6)	(5.7)
Body weight, kg	95.2	99.1	96.9	97.9	93.0	97.4	94.8	94.8	93.8	93.4	95.3	94.3	93.3
	(22.6)	(24.1)	(21.9)	(24.3)	(21.5)	(22.9)	(23.0)	(18.9)	(21.5)	(26.1)	(24.2)	(20.3)	(22.7)
BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	33.5	34.2	34.0	34.6	33.4	34.1	33.4	33.1	33.1	32.8	33.5	33.4	32.8
	(6.8)	(6.9)	(6.3)	(8.3)	(6.7)	(6.7)	(7.4)	(4.9)	(6.7)	(7.7)	(7.0)	(6.5)	(6.3)
Race, n (%)	-	-											
Asian	191	5	12	12	17	18	15	13	23	27	21	13	15
	(15.9)	(6.8)	(12.8)	(14.5)	(20.2)	(15.0)	(14.3)	(10.5)	(19.2)	(25.2)	(21.0)	(14.0)	(15.8)
Black/African American	70	8	6	8	6	5	6	6	9	4	5	4	3
	(5.8)	(10.8)	(6.4)	(9.6)	(7.1)	(4.2)	(5.7)	(4.8)	(7.5)	(3.7)	(5.0)	(4.3)	(3.2)
White	928	61	76	63	60	96	84	105	87	76	72	75	73
	(77.4)	(82.4)	(80.9)	(75.9)	(71.4)	(80.0)	(80.0)	(84.7)	(72.5)	(71.0)	(72.0)	(80.6)	(76.8)
Other	10 (0.8)	0	0	0	1 (1.2)	1 (0.8)	0	0	1 (0.8)	0	2 (2.0)	1 (1.1)	4 (4.2)

## Supplementary Table 3. Baseline characteristics by baseline HbA1c subgroups

 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Ethnic group, n (%)													
Hispanic/Latino	138	6	8	8	7	8	8	15	15	15	15	12	21
	(11.5)	(8.1)	(8.5)	(9.6)	(8.3)	(6.7)	(7.6)	(12.1)	(12.5)	(14.0)	(15.0)	(12.9)	(22.1)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061	68	86	75	77	112	97	109	105	92	85	81	74
	(88.5)	(91.9)	(91.5)	(90.4)	(91.7)	(93.3)	(92.4)	(87.9)	(87.5)	(86.0)	(85.0)	(87.1)	(77.9)

'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI, body mass index; Dula, dulaglutide; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

For peer teview only

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

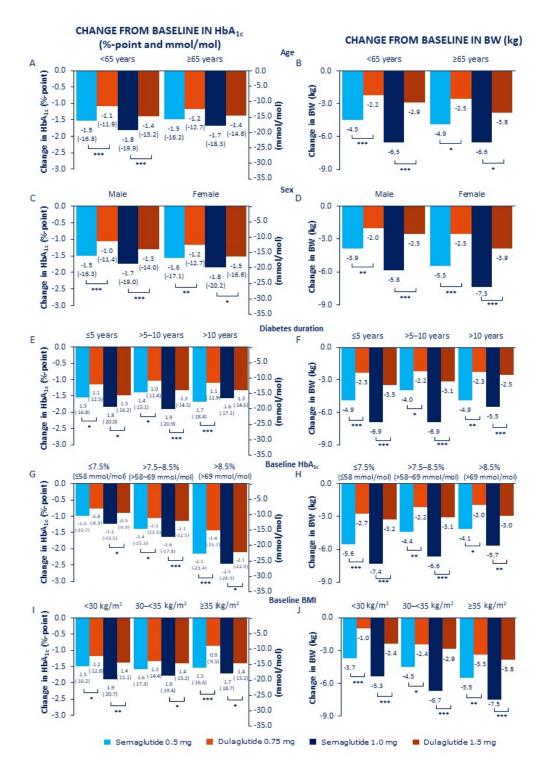
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
n	1,199	24	19	16	28
Age, years	56 (10.6)	56.9 (10.0)	51.2 (12.1)	61.8 (11.5)	56.8 (11.8)
Sex, N (%)					
Male	662 (55.2)	15 (62.5)	13 (68.4)	8 (50.0)	18 (64.3)
Female	537 (44.8)	9 (37.5)	6 (31.6)	8 (50.0)	10 (35.7)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4 (5.7)	6.8 (6.4)	7.8 (6.6)	12.2 (9.2)	7.3 (5.7)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2 (0.9)	8.8 (1.1)	8.5 (0.8)	8.4 (1.1)	8.3 (1.1)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	72.4 (11.5)	69.6 (8.6)	68.2 (12.1)	67.6 (11.5)
Body weight, kg	95.2 (22.6)	62.9 (8.2)	61.8 (9.7)	64.5 (8.4)	62.4 (7.8)
BMI, kg/m²	33.5 (6.8)	23.0 (1.6)	23.1 (1.6)	23.4 (1.6)	23.1 (1.2)
Race, n (%)					
Asian	191 (15.9)	17 (70.8)	9 (47.4)	7 (43.8)	16 (57.1)
Black/African American	70 (5.8)	0	0	0 (0)	1 (3.6)
White	928 (77.4)	7 (29.2)	10 (52.6)	9 (56.3)	11 (39.3)
Other	10 (0.8)	0	0	0 (0)	0 (0)
Ethnic group, n (%)				3	
Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	2 (8.3)	5 (26.3)	3 (18.8)	3 (10.7)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061 (88.5)	22 (91.7)	14 (73.7)	13 (81.3)	25 (89.3)

Supplementary Table 4. Baseline characteristics of subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline

 'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI, body mass index; Dula, dulaglutide; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION II: GLYCAEMIC TARGETS & WEIGHT-LOSS RESPONSES
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	
47 48 49 50 51	

Supplementary Figure 1. Change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A, C, E, G, I) and body weight (B, D, F, H, J) at week 40 by age (A, B), sex (C, D), diabetes duration (E, F), HbA1c (G, H) and BMI (I, J) at baseline.



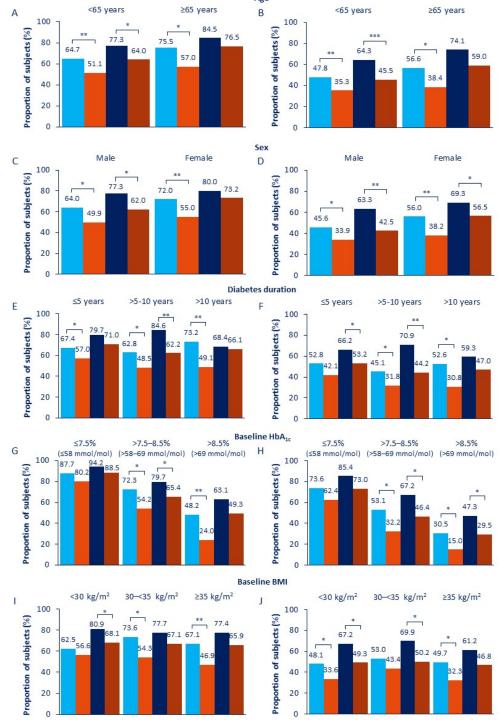
For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

#### **BMJ** Open

\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated means from ANCOVAs controlled for baseline HbA1c (A, C, E, G, I) or BW (B, D, F, H, I) with multiple imputations using data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product and did not discontinue treatment or receive any non-investigational antihyperglycaemic treatment (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; BW, body weight; ETD, estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin.

<text>

## Supplementary Figure 2. Proportion of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> < 7.0% (53 mmol/mol; A, C, E, G and I) and HbA<sub>1c</sub> $\leq$ 6.5% (48 mmol/mol; B, D, F, H and J) at 40 weeks GLYCAEMIC TARGET HbA<sub>1c</sub> <7.0% (53 mmol/mol) A $< \frac{Age}{65 \text{ years}} = \frac{65 \text{ years}}{8} < \frac{65 \text{ years}}{265 \text{ years}} = \frac{265 \text{ years}$



Dulaglutide 0.75 mg

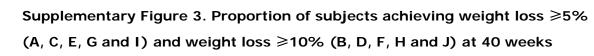
Semaglutide 0.5 mg

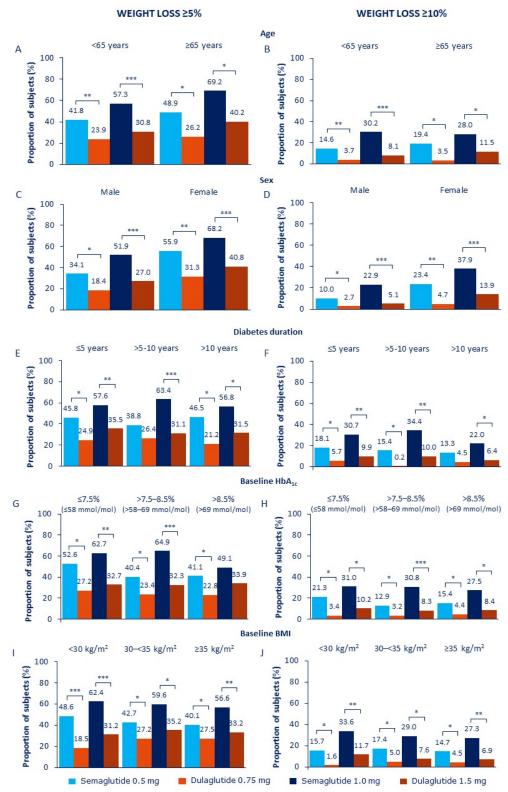
Semaglutide 1.0 mg

Dulaglutide 1.5 mg

\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated proportions from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication.</li>
 ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; BW, body weight; HbA1c, glycated haemoglobin.

for peer texies only



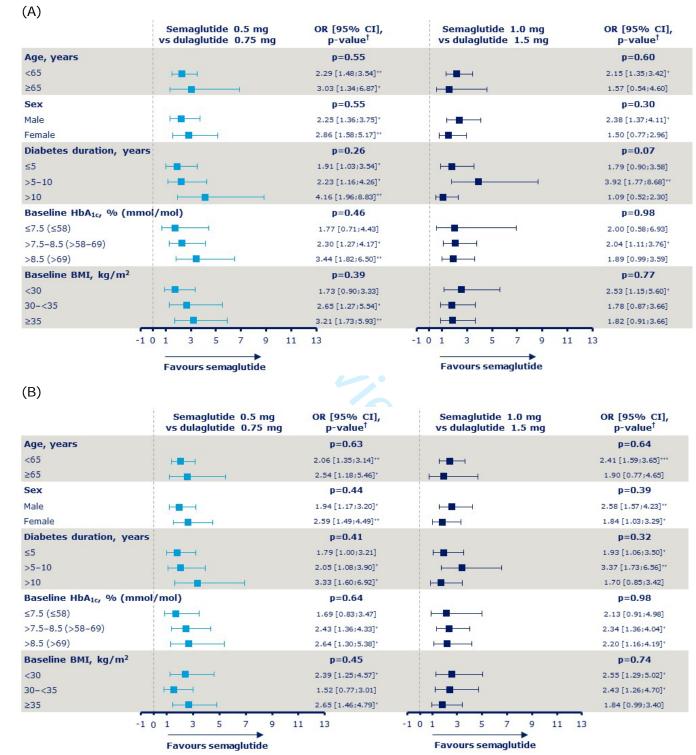


\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated proportions from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; ETD, estimated treatment difference; BW, body weight.

 a while ore not per.

 ...ated treatmen

Supplementary Figure 4. Odds ratios for the proportion of subjects achieving  $HbA_{1c} < 7.0\%$  (53 mmol/mol; A) and  $HbA_{1c} \leq 6.5\%$  (48 mmol/mol; B) at 40 weeks by age, sex, diabetes duration,  $HbA_{1c}$  and BMI at baseline



\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p-values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ORs [95% CIs] from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data

BMJ Open

to beet terien only

Supplementary Figure 5. Odds ratios for the proportion of subjects achieving weight loss  $\geq$ 5% (A) and weight loss  $\geq$ 10% (B) at 40 weeks by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline

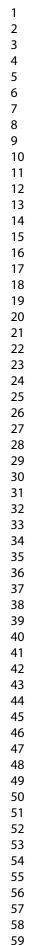
(A)

	Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup>	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% CI] p-value <sup>†</sup>
Age, years		p=0.74		p=0.92
<65	<b>⊢∎</b> −−−1	2.31 [1.51;3.52]**	<b>⊢</b> ∎−−−1	3.07 [2.06;4.60]*
≥65	H	2.67 [1.25;5.68]*	<b>⊢</b>	3.23 [1.41;7.36]
Sex		p=0.63		p=0.88
Male	<b>⊢</b> (	2.29 [1.34;3.94]*		2.94 [1.80;4.78]*
Female	I	2.76 [1.63;4.67]**	<b>⊢</b> ∎−−−−1	3.10 [1.82;5.31]*
Diabetes duration, years		p=0.42		p=0.66
≤5	<b>⊢−■</b> −−−−1	2.56 [1.44;4.55]*	F	2.62 [1.49;4.62]
>5-10	<b>⊢</b> ∎−−−−1	1.74 [0.92;3.31]	<b>⊢</b>	3.81 [2.02;7.20]*
>10	<b>⊢</b>	3.31 [1.58;6.96]*	<b>⊢</b>	2.73 [1.38;5.41]
Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol/	(mol)	p=0.80		p=0.19
≤7.5 (≤58)	<b>⊢</b>	3.02 [1.53;5.95]*	<b>⊢</b>	3.60 [1.82;7.13]
>7.5-8.5 (>58-69)	⊨ <b>■</b>	2.26 [1.23;4.17]*	<b>⊢</b> −− <b>■</b> −−−−−4	3.91 [2.24;6.85]*
>8.5 (>69)	<b>⊢</b>	2.32 [1.22;4.42]*	F=	1.87 [0.98;3.54]
Baseline BMI, kg/m²		p=0.19		p=0.62
<30	<b>⊢</b>	4.06 [2.03;8.12]***	<b>⊢</b>	3.94 [2.05;7.56]*
30-<35	H	2.08 [1.06;4.08]*	<b>⊢</b>	2.68 [1.43;5.02]
≥35		1.81 [1.01;3.25]*	<b>⊢</b>	2.70 [1.50;4.87]
(B)	Favours semaglutide		Favours semaglutide	13
		OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup>		
	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI],	Favours semaglutide	OR [95% C
(B)	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup>	Favours semaglutide	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31
(B) Age, years	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74	Favours semaglutide	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28
′B) Age, years <65	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]**	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28
Έ) Age, years <65 ≥65	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7] p=0.47
(B) Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7] p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00
(B) Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7] p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00
<ul> <li>(B)</li> <li>Age, years</li> <li>&lt;65</li> <li>≥65</li> <li>Sex</li> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> <li>Diabetes duration, years</li> <li>≤5</li> </ul>	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup>	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94
B) Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.83
<ul> <li>(B)</li> <li>Age, years</li> <li>&lt;65</li> <li>≥65</li> <li>Sex</li> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> <li>Diabetes duration, years</li> <li>≤5</li> </ul>	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5–10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol)	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]* 28.09 [1.66;474.12]* 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94
(B) Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol) ≤7.5 (≤58)	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]* 28.09 [1.66;474.12]* 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7] 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.83 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3
(B) Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69)	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>*</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>*</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35] <sup>*</sup> 4.24 [1.27;14.18] <sup>*</sup>	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7] 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.83 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.7
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol) ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69)	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]* 28.09 [1.66;474.12]* 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35]* 4.24 [1.27;14.18]* 3.57 [1.18;10.81]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.83 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74 4.11 [1.62;10.4
Age, years         <65	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>*</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>*</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35] <sup>*</sup> 4.24 [1.27;14.18] <sup>*</sup>	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7] p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7] 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74 4.11 [1.62;10.4
Age, years         <65	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]* 28.09 [1.66;474.12]* 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35]* 4.24 [1.27;14.18]* 3.57 [1.18;10.81]* p=0.62 9.17 [1.68;50.22]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>1</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.7 4.11 [1.62;10.4 p=0.95 4.21 [1.83;9.65
(B) Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol) ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <30 30-<35	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]* 28.09 [1.66;474.12]* 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35]* 4.24 [1.27;14.18]* 3.57 [1.18;10.81]* p=0.62 9.17 [1.68;50.22]* 3.93 [1.28;12.05]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>1</sup> 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74 4.11 [1.62;10.4 p=0.95 4.21 [1.83;9.62 4.64 [1.83;11.7
Age, years         <65	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72]* 28.09 [1.66;474.12]* 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35]* 4.24 [1.27;14.18]* 3.57 [1.18;10.81]* p=0.62 9.17 [1.68;50.22]*	Favours semaglutide Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.83 4.69 [2.04;10.7 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74 4.11 [1.62;10.4

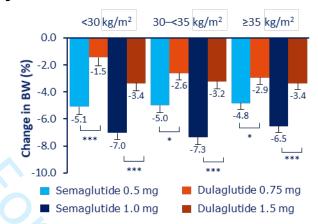
BMJ Open

\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p-values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ORs [95% CIs] from ANCOVA analyses with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin; OR, odds ratio.

For beer teries only



## Supplementary Figure 6: Change in body weight (%) from baseline to week 40 by baseline BMI category



\*p-c0.05, \*\*\*p-c0.0001. Values are estimated means from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; BW, body weight.

1	
1 2	
3	SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION III: Adverse Events
4 5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10 11	
12	
13	
14	
15 16	
17	
18	
19	
20 21	
21	
23	
24	
25 26	
20	
28	
29	
30 31	
32	
33	
34	
35 36	
37	
38	
39 40	
40 41	
42	
43	
44 45	
45 46	
47	
48	
49 50	
50 51	
52	
53	
54 55	
55 56	
57	
58	
59 60	For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xht
00	

			Ма	le			Fen	nale	
n (%)	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
	1,199	169	160	162	171	132	139	138	128
AEs	818	111	97	113	129	93	89	94	92
	(68.2)	(65.7)	(60.6)	(69.8)	(75.4)	(70.5)	(64.0)	(68.1)	(71.9)
Serious AEs	86	11	15	10	12	6	9	13	10
	(7.2)	(6.5)	(9.4)	(6.2)	(7.0)	(4.5)	(6.5)	(9.4)	(7.8)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87	13	8	15	12	11	6	14	8
	(7.3)	(7.7)	(5.0)	(9.3)	(7.0)	(8. 3)	(4.3)	(10.1)	(6.3)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	8 (4.7)	1 (0.6)	9 (5.6)	8 (4.7)	8 (6.1)	5 (3.6)	9 (6.5)	6 (4.8)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	67	47	67	81	62	53	66	62
	(42.1)	(39.6)	(29.4)	(41.4)	(47.4)	(47.0)	(38.1)	(47.8)	(48.4)
Vomiting	103	13	5	11	16	18	7	20	13
	(8.6)	(7.7)	(3.1)	(6.8)	(9.4)	(13.6)	(5.0)	(14.5)	(10.2)
Nausea	230	29	13	25	33	39	26	38	27
	(19.2)	(17.2)	(8.1)	(15.4)	(19.3)	(29.5)	(18.7)	(27.5)	(21.1)
Diarrhoea	160	21	10	19	33	22	13	22	20
	(13.3)	(12.4)	(6.3)	(11.7)	(19.3)	(16.7)	(9.4)	(15.9)	(15.6)
Hypoglycaemia	15	1	3	3	3	1	0	2	2
(severe/BG-confirmed)	(1.3)	(0.6)	(1.9)	(1.9)	(1.8)	(0.8)		(1.4)	(1.6)

## Supplementary Table 5. Adverse events by sex subgroups

 Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE, adverse event; BG, blood glucose; Dula, dulaglutide; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

Supplementary Table 6. Adverse events by diabetes duration subgroup	ps
---	----

			≤5 y	ears			>5–10	years			ر 10 ∠	/ears	
n (%)	All	Sema	Dula										
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
	1,199	113	128	122	114	101	94	103	92	87	77	75	93
AEs	818	76	81	79	76	66	52	74	73	62	53	54	72
	(68.2)	(67.3)	(63.3)	(64.8)	(66.7)	(65.3)	(55.3)	(71.8)	(79.3)	(71.3)	(68.8)	(72.0)	(77.4)
Serious AEs	86	5	9	10	9	4	6	7	6	8	9	6	7
	(7.2)	(4.4)	(7.0)	(8.2)	(7.9)	(4.0)	(6.4)	(6.8)	(6.5)	(9.2)	(11.7)	(8.0)	(7.5)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87	9	3	9	5	10	5	9	8	5	6	11	7
	(7.3)	(8.0)	(2.3)	(7.4)	(4.4)	(9.9)	(5.3)	(8.7)	(8.7)	(5.7)	(7.8)	(14.7)	(7.5)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	7 (6.2)	1 (0.8)	6 (4.9)	3 (2.6)	6 (5.9)	1 (1.1)	5 (4.9)	5 (5.4)	3 (3.4)	4 (5.2)	7 (9.3)	6 (6.5)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	52	44	57	52	44	26	42	48	33	30	34	43
	(42.1)	(46.0)	(34.4)	(46.7)	(45.6)	(43.6)	(27.7)	(40.8)	(52.2)	(37.9)	(39.0)	(45.3)	(46.2)
Vomiting	103	14	5	18	8	10	4	6	9	7	3	7	12
	(8.6)	(12.4)	(3.9)	(14.8)	(7.0)	(9.9)	(4.3)	(5.8)	(9.8)	(8.0)	(3.9)	(9.3)	(12.9)
Nausea	230	25	17	24	21	22	10	24	20	21	12	15	19
	(19.2)	(22.1)	(13.3)	(19.7)	(18.4)	(21.8)	(10.6)	(23.3)	(21.7)	(24.1)	(15.6)	(20.0)	(20.4)
Diarrhoea	160	16	14	22	20	18	4	11	18	9	5	8	15
	(13.3)	(14.2)	(10.9)	(18.0)	(17.5)	(17.8)	(4.3)	(10.7)	(19.6)	(10.3)	(6.5)	(10.7)	(16.1)
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (0.8)	2 (1.6)	2 (1.8)	0	0	2 (1.9)	2 (2.2)	2 (2.3)	2 (2.6)	1 (1.3)	1 (1.1)

Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE, adverse event; BG, blood glucose; Dula, dulaglutide; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

		≤7.5% (≤58 mmol/mol)			>7.5–8.5% (>58–69 mmol/mol)			>8.5% (>69 mmol/mol)					
n (%)	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
	1,199	74	94	83	84	120	105	124	120	107	100	93	95
AEs	818	51	62	57	66	80	65	83	94	73	59	67	61
	(68.2)	(68.9)	(66.0)	(68.7)	(78.6)	(66.7)	(61.9)	(66.9)	(78.3)	(68.2)	(59.0)	(72.0)	(64.2)
Serious AEs	86	3	9	6	3	7	8	9	7	7	7	8	12
	(7.2)	(4.1)	(9.6)	(7.2)	(3.6)	(5.8)	(7.6)	(7.3)	(5.8)	(6.5)	(7.0)	(8.6)	(12.6)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	88	6	5	8	11	11	5	12	4	7	4	9	5
	(7.3)	(8.1)	(5.3)	(9.6)	(13.1)	(9.2)	(4.8)	(9.7)	(3.3)	(6.5)	(4.0)	(9.7)	(5.3)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	5 (6.8)	2 (2.1)	6 (7.2)	9 (10.7)	6 (5.0)	2 (1.9)	8 (6.5)	1 (0.8)	5 (4.7)	2 (2.0)	4 (4.3)	4 (4.2)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	33	32	38	50	52	40	53	55	44	28	42	38
	(42.1)	(44.6)	(34.0)	(45.8)	(59.5)	(43.3)	(38.1)	(42.7)	(45.8)	(41.1)	(28.0)	(45.2)	(40.0)
Vomiting	103	7	5	8	7	14	2	14	11	10	5	9	11
	(8.6)	(9.5)	(5.3)	(9.6)	(8.3)	(11.7)	(1.9)	(11.3)	(9.2)	(9.3)	(5.0)	(9.7)	(11.6)
Nausea	230	16	11	16	19	28	14	28	22	24	14	19	19
	(19.2)	(21.6)	(11.7)	(19.3)	(22.6)	(23.3)	(13.3)	(22.6)	(18.3)	(22.4)	(14.0)	(20.4)	(20.0)
Diarrhoea	160	12	6	14	25	20	11	17	17	11	6	10	11
	(13.3)	(16.2)	(6.4)	(16.9)	(29.8)	(16.7)	(10.5)	(13.7)	(14.2)	(10.3)	(6.0)	(10.8)	(11.6)
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (1.1)	2 (2.4)	1 (1.2)	2 (1.7)	1 (1.0)	1 (0.8)	2 (1.7)	0	1 (1.0)	2 (2.2)	2 (2.1)

Supplementary Table 7. Adverse events by baseline HbA1c subgroups

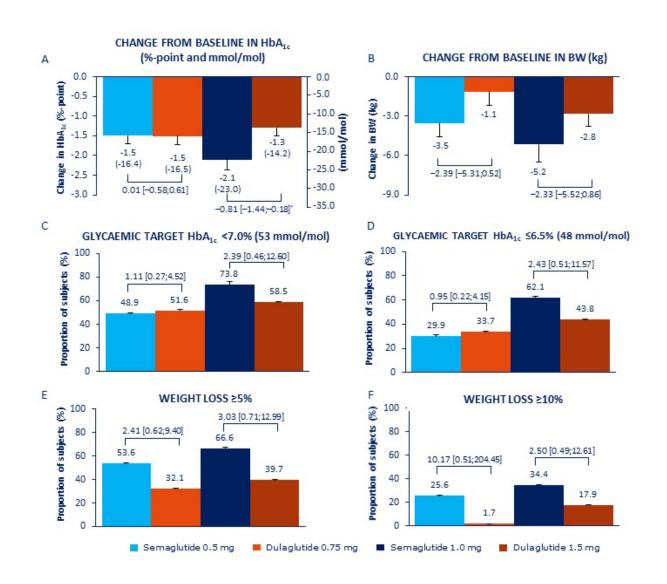
 Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE, adverse event; BG, blood glucose; Dula, dulaglutide; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

**BMJ** Open

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION IV: RESULTS IN SUBJECTS WITH BMI <25 KG/M<sup>2</sup>

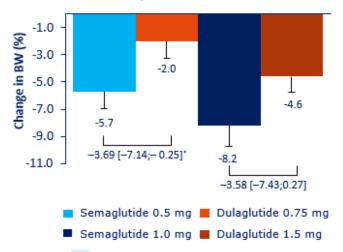
JEJETS WIT

Supplementary Figure 7. Change in HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A) and body weight (B) from baseline to week 40 and the proportion of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> <7.0% (53 mmol/mol; C), HbA<sub>1c</sub>  $\leq$ 6.5% (48 mmol/mol; D), weight loss  $\geq$ 5% (E) and weight loss  $\geq$ 10% (F) in subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline



\*p<0.05. Values are estimated means (A, B), estimated proportions (C–F), ETDs [95% CIs] (A, B) or ORs [95% CIs] (C–F) from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set). ANCOVA analyses were controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index, BW, body weight; CI, confidence interval; ETD, estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>, glycated haemoglobin; OR, odds ratio.

Supplementary Figure 8. Change in body weight (%) from baseline to week 40 in subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline



\*p<0.05. Values are estimated means from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set). ANCOVAs were controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA, analysis of covariance; BMI, body mass index; BW, body weight; CI, confidence interval; ETD, estimated treatment difference.

n (%)	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	
	1,199	24	19	16	28	
AEs	818 (68.2)	18 (75.0)	14 (73.7)	12 (75.0)	23 (82.1)	
Serious AEs	86 (7.2)	1 (4.2)	1 (5.3)	2 (12.5)	2 (7.1)	
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87 (7.3)	5 (20.8)	2 (10.5)	4 (25.0)	6 (21.4)	
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	4 (16.7)	0	2 (12.5)	2 (7.1)	
Gastrointestinal AEs	505 (42.1)	14 (58.3)	6 (31.6)	10 (62.5)	17 (60.7)	
Vomiting	103 (8.6)	6 (25.0)	1 (5.3)	2 (12.5)	3 (10.7)	
Nausea	230 (19.2)	6 (25.0)	1 (5.3)	4 (25.0)	6 (21.4)	
Diarrhoea	160 (13.3)	5 (20.8)	3 (15.8)	3 (18.8)	7 (25.0)	
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (5.3)	0	1 (3.6)	

Supplementary Table 8. Adverse events in subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline

Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE, adverse event; BG, blood glucose; BMI, body mass index; Dula, dulaglutide; n, number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema, semaglutide.

# **BMJ Open**

## Impact of patient characteristics on efficacy and safety of once-weekly semaglutide versus dulaglutide: SUSTAIN 7 post hoc analyses

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-037883.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	04-Jul-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Pratley, Richard; AdventHealth Orlando, Translational Research Institute Aroda, Vanita ; Brigham and Women's Hospital Catarig, Andrei-Mircea; Novo Nordisk A/S Lingvay, Ildiko; University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center Lüdemann, Jörg; diabetes-falkensee, Diabetes Centre and Centre for Clinical Studies Yildirim, Emre; Novo Nordisk A/S Viljoen, Adie; Borthwick Diabetes Research Centre, Lister Hospital
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Diabetes and endocrinology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Evidence based practice
Keywords:	General diabetes < DIABETES & ENDOCRINOLOGY, Diabetes & endocrinology < INTERNAL MEDICINE, Clinical trials < THERAPEUTICS

SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

1	Title page
2	Full title: Impact of patient characteristics on efficacy and safety of once-weekly
3	semaglutide versus dulaglutide: SUSTAIN 7 post hoc analyses
4	
5	Authors: Pratley Richard E <sup>1</sup> , Aroda Vanita R <sup>2</sup> , Catarig Andrei M <sup>3</sup> , Lingvay Ildiko <sup>4</sup> ,
6	Lüdemann Jörg <sup>5</sup> , Yildirim Emre <sup>3</sup> , Viljoen Adie <sup>6</sup>
7	
8	Author affiliations:
9	<sup>1</sup> AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes, Orlando,
10	FL, USA; <sup>2</sup> Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, USA; <sup>3</sup> Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg,
11	Denmark; <sup>4</sup> University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX, USA; <sup>5</sup> diabetes-
12	falkensee, Diabetes Centre and Centre for Clinical Studies, Falkensee, Germany;
13	<sup>6</sup> Borthwick Diabetes Research Centre, Lister Hospital, Stevenage, UK
14	
15	Keywords: type 2 diabetes, GLP-1, semaglutide, SUSTAIN, age, body mass index
16	
17	Contact details for corresponding author:
18	Dr Richard E. Pratley
19	AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes
20	301 E. Princeton Street, Orlando, FL 32804, USA
21	Phone: +1-407-303-2519
22	E-mail: <u>Richard.Pratley.MD@AdventHealth.com</u>
23	
24	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

2		
3 4	25	ABSTRACT
5 6	26	OBJECTIVE: In SUSTAIN 7, once-weekly semaglutide demonstrated superior glycated
7 8	27	haemoglobin (HbA $_{1c}$ ) and body weight (BW) reductions versus once-weekly dulaglutide
9 10	28	in subjects with type 2 diabetes (T2D). This post hoc analysis investigated the impact of
11 12	29	clinically relevant subject characteristics on treatment effects of semaglutide versus
13 14	30	dulaglutide.
15 16 17	31	DESIGN: Analyses by baseline age (<65, ≥65 years), sex (male, female), diabetes
18 19	32	duration ( $\leq$ 5, >5-10, >10 years), HbA <sub>1c</sub> ( $\leq$ 7.5, >7.5-8.5, >8.5% [ $\leq$ 58, >58-69, >69
20 21 22	33	mmol/mol]) and body mass index (BMI) (<30, 30-<35, $\geq$ 35 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ).
23 24	34	SETTING: 194 sites; 16 countries.
25 26 27	35	PARTICIPANTS: Subjects with T2D ( $n=1,199$ ) exposed to treatment.
28 29	36	INTERVENTIONS: Semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 0.75 mg (low-dose
30 31	37	comparison); semaglutide 1.0 mg versus dulaglutide 1.5 mg (high-dose comparison), all
32 33	38	subcutaneously once weekly.
34 35	39	PRIMARY AND SECONDARY OUTCOME MEASURES: Change in $HbA_{1c}$ (primary endpoint)
36 37	40	and BW (confirmatory secondary endpoint) from baseline to week 40; proportion of
38 39	41	subjects achieving HbA <sub>1c</sub> targets (<7%, $\leq$ 6.5% [<53, $\leq$ 48 mmol/mol]) and weight-loss
40 41 42	42	responses ( $\geq$ 5%, $\geq$ 10%) at week 40; and safety.
43 44 45	43	RESULTS: HbA <sub>1c</sub> and BW reductions (estimated treatment difference ranges: $-0.22$ to
46 47	44	–0.70%-point; –1.76 to –3.84 kg) and proportion of subjects achieving HbA <sub>1c</sub> targets
48 49	45	and weight-loss responses were statistically significantly greater for the majority of
50 51	46	comparisons of semaglutide versus dulaglutide within each subgroup category and,
52 53	47	excepting glycaemic control within the low-dose comparison in $HbA_{1c}$ subgroups, this
54 55	48	was irrespective of subgroup or dose comparison. Gastrointestinal adverse events, the
56 57	49	most common with both treatments, were reported by more females than males and,
57 58 59 60	50	with semaglutide, decreased with increasing BMI.

1 2

3 4	51	CONCLUSIONS: Consistently greater improvements in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW with semaglutide
5 6	52	versus dulaglutide, regardless of age, sex, diabetes duration, glycaemic control and BMI,
7 8	53	support the efficacy of semaglutide across the continuum of care in a heterogeneous T2D
9 10	54	population.
11 12 13	55	Clinical Trial Registration: NCT02648204 [ClinicalTrials.gov]
14 15	56	
16 17 18	57	STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY
19	58	• The analysis was designed to provide insight on the influence of five of the most
20 21 22	59	common and relevant patient-level factors from a clinical perspective
23 24	60	The inclusion of comparator data allows for a more robust analysis and direct
25 26	61	comparison of the differences in efficacy and safety of semaglutide versus
27 28 29 30 31 32	62	dulaglutide across the subgroups and subgroup categories
	63	• As the analysis is based on SUSTAIN 7 data alone, it may only be representative
	64	of the trial-specific patient population
33 34	65	• The relatively small number of subjects in each subgroup category is a limitation
35 36	66	• As this is a <i>post hoc</i> analysis of a randomised clinical trial, there are inherent
37 38	67	limitations and, as such, the data should be interpreted with caution
39 40		
41 42		
43 44		
44 45		
46		
47		
48 49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55 56		
56 57		
58		
59		

Page 5 of 66

**INTRODUCTION** 

**BMJ** Open

	69	The population of adults with type 2 diabetes (T2D) is heterogeneous, with varying
	70	clinical characteristics and comorbidities.(1) The importance of considering this
)	71	heterogeneity when making treatment decisions is emphasised in guidelines on the
 <u>2</u>	72	management of T2D,(1,2) which recommend individualised patient-centred care
3 1 -	73	considering the presence of comorbidities, including obesity, chronic kidney disease and
5	74	cardiovascular disease.(2) Some studies have attempted to identify clusters of patients
3	75	according to their clinical characteristics and risk of complications, in the hope this might
) 	76	enable treatment to be more precisely targeted to those who are likely to benefit
1 <u>2</u>	77	most.(3) However, there is an ongoing debate about whether clustering or stratifying
> 1 5	78	patients based on simple clinical characteristics is the most useful approach.(4,5)
5 5 7	79	Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists (GLP-1RAs) are an established treatment for
3	80	T2D, recommended in current management guidelines.(1,2) The efficacy and safety of
)	81	two once-weekly (OW) subcutaneous medications from the GLP-1RA class, semaglutide
<u>2</u> 3	82	and dulaglutide, were respectively investigated in the global phase 3a SUSTAIN
1 5	83	(Semaglutide Unabated Sustainability in Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes) (6-10) and
5 7	84	AWARD (Assessment of Weekly AdministRation of LY2189265 in Diabetes) (11-20)
3	85	clinical trial programmes. Both drugs have also been investigated in large-scale
)	86	cardiovascular outcomes trials.(21,22) Post hoc analyses of the SUSTAIN and the
<u>2</u> 3	87	AWARD trials have analysed patient subgroups across the continuum of T2D care.(23-
1 5	88	35) Such analyses showed consistent, clinically relevant reductions in glycated
5 7	89	haemoglobin (HbA $_{1c}$ ) and body weight (BW) with semaglutide across patient subgroups
3	90	based on characteristics including age, baseline body mass index (BMI), baseline $HbA_{1c}$ ,
	91	diabetes duration, race and ethnicity. (23-26,28) Dulaglutide has also been shown to be
<u>2</u> 3	92	efficacious across subgroups based on sex, age, duration of diabetes, beta-cell function,
+ 5 5	93	HbA <sub>1c</sub> , BW and BMI.(29-35)
, 7 }	94	In the phase 3b SUSTAIN 7 clinical trial, semaglutide and dulaglutide were compared

95 head-to-head in subjects with T2D on background treatment with metformin.(36) The

trial showed superior reductions in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW with semaglutide versus dulaglutide,
for both low-dose (semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 0.75 mg) and high-dose
(semaglutide 1.0 mg versus dulaglutide 1.5 mg) comparisons.(36) Although both
semaglutide and dulaglutide have individually demonstrated efficacy across multiple
patient subpopulations,(23-27,29-35) it is as yet unknown whether the treatment
differences observed in the SUSTAIN 7 trial are influenced by heterogeneity in the
characteristics of the patients with T2D.

To evaluate whether clinically relevant patient characteristics (age, sex, diabetes
duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline) affected the efficacy and safety of semaglutide
versus dulaglutide, *post hoc* analyses of data from the SUSTAIN 7 trial were performed.

## **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

## 108 Trial design

The design of the SUSTAIN 7 trial has been previously reported.(36) Briefly, this was an open-label trial in which subjects with uncontrolled T2D were randomised to receive semaglutide OW 0.5 mg or 1.0 mg, or dulaglutide OW 0.75 mg or 1.5 mg, as add-on to background treatment with metformin, and were followed throughout a 40-week treatment period. Semaglutide was administered subcutaneously via a prefilled injection device at one of two maintenance dose levels (0.5 mg or 1.0 mg OW), following a fixed-dose escalation regimen.(36) Dulaglutide was administered subcutaneously in accordance with the regimen used in the phase 3 clinical trial programme (0.75 mg or 1.5 mg OW), without dose escalation.(37) The trial was registered with ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT02648204) and conducted in accordance with the International Conference on Harmonisation Good Clinical Practice guidelines and the Declaration of Helsinki. The trial protocol (see Supplement) was approved by the central ethics committees (Eticka komisia, Nemocnica Svateho Michala, a.s., Bratislava, Slovakia and, for Portugal, Comissão de Ética para a Investigação 

Page 7 of 66

**BMJ** Open

Clínica) and by the institutional review boards and ethics committees at each participating centre (Supplementary Table 1) and subjects provided written informed consent before trial-related activities commenced. Patient and public involvement The research question and endpoints, such as efficacy and safety, were informed indirectly by patients' priorities, experiences and preferences, via input from clinicians during advisory board meetings. No patients were involved directly in the design, recruitment and conduct of the trial. Furthermore, the trial results were not directly disseminated to trial patients, but were publicly communicated and available via press release, trial portal and journal publication. In the trial, the burden of intervention was not assessed by the patients, nor were there any patient advisers involved. **Patient population** The inclusion and exclusion criteria for the SUSTAIN 7 trial are described in detail elsewhere.(36) Key inclusion criteria were: diagnosis of T2D; age ≥18 years; HbA<sub>1c</sub> ≥7.0-10.5% (53-91 mmol/mol). Key exclusion criteria were: estimated glomerular filtration rate <60 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>; history of chronic or idiopathic acute pancreatitis; known proliferative retinopathy or maculopathy requiring acute treatment (determined by fundoscopy/fundus photography performed within 90 days before randomisation according to local practice); screening calcitonin value  $\geq 50$  ng/L; personal/family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma or multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2; acute

46 143 coronary or cerebrovascular event within 90 days before randomisation; heart failure
 47
 48 144 (New York Heart Association Class IV); and any of the following: myocardial infarction,
 49
 50 145 stroke, or hospitalisation for unstable angina and/or transient ischaemic attack within
 51 146 the past 180 days prior to screening.(36)

55 147 **Endpoints** 

<sup>57</sup> 148 The primary endpoint was change in  $HbA_{1c}$  (%-point) from baseline to end of treatment <sup>59</sup> 149 at week 40 and the secondary confirmatory endpoint was change in BW (kg) over the

same period. Predefined HbA<sub>1c</sub> treatment targets (proportion of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> targets of <7% [53 mmol/mol] and  $\leq$ 6.5% [48 mmol/mol]) and weight-loss responses (proportion of subjects achieving  $\geq$ 5% and  $\geq$ 10% weight loss) were also assessed.

153 The numbers of adverse events (AEs), serious AEs and AEs leading to premature154 treatment discontinuation were reported. Specific AEs of clinical interest, such as

155 gastrointestinal (GI) disorders and hypoglycaemic events, were also evaluated.

**Subgroup analyses** 

For this *post hoc* analysis, subjects were stratified into subgroups selected for potential clinical relevance: age at baseline (<65 years,  $\geq$ 65 years), sex (male, female), diabetes duration at baseline ( $\leq$ 5 years, >5-10 years, >10 years), baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> ( $\leq$ 7.5%, >7.5-8.5%, >8.5% [ $\leq$ 58, >58-69, >69 mmol/mol]) and baseline BMI (<30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>, 30-<35 kg/m<sup>2</sup>,  $\geq$ 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup>). The baseline BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> subgroup category was also evaluated; however, due to the small number of subjects (representing less than 10% of the total trial population), these data are not included in the Results, but are provided in

4 164 the Supplement.

## <sup>o</sup> 165 **Statistical analyses**

The efficacy analyses were based on the full analysis set, comprising all subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of the trial product, using `on-treatment without rescue medication' data (as randomised). Analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was performed for each endpoint, including the interaction between treatment and subgroup as a factor. Multiple imputation was used to account for missing data. Specifically, using a sequential multiple-imputation approach, missing values for the underlying continuous assessments were imputed by treatment group, assuming missing data were missing at random, and based on a linear-regression model. A sequential conditional-regression approach was applied whereby missing observations at any post-baseline visits were imputed based on a linear-regression model and incorporating observations from

#### **BMJ** Open

2	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
<i>'</i>	
8	
9	
10	
11	
17	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
17	
18	
19	
20	
$     \begin{array}{r}       3 \\       4 \\       5 \\       6 \\       7 \\       8 \\       9 \\       10 \\       11 \\       12 \\       13 \\       14 \\       15 \\       16 \\       17 \\       19 \\       20 \\       22 \\       23 \\       24 \\       25 \\       27 \\       28 \\       29 \\       30 \\       31 \\       33 \\       34 \\       35 \\       36 \\       37 \\       38 \\      3$	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
25	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
51	
32	
33	
34	
35	
22	
30	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

176 previous visits including baseline. Binary endpoints were created and logistic-regression 177 models run on the complete data set; inference was drawn using Rubin's rule.(38) 178 Values for the mean change from baseline for HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW were calculated, and the 179 data are presented as mean and standard error. Estimated treatment differences (ETDs) 180 for the change from baseline in  $HbA_{1c}$  and BW, and odds ratios (ORs) for the proportions 181 of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> targets or weight-loss responses, both with 95% confidence 182 intervals, were also calculated for the low-dose (semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 183 0.75 mg) and high-dose (semaglutide 1.0 mg versus dulaglutide 1.5 mg) comparisons. 184 To evaluate the evidence of heterogeneity of treatment effects across the clinical 185 characteristics, a p-value for interaction between treatment effect and subgroup 186 categories was calculated for both dose comparisons in all subgroup analyses, without 187 adjustment for multiplicity. 188 Safety analyses were based on the safety analysis set, which included all randomised 189 subjects who were exposed to at least one dose of trial product, based on 'as-treated' 190 data and summarised descriptively. Safety was assessed within each treatment arm 191 (semaglutide 0.5 mg, dulaglutide 0.75 mg, semaglutide 1.0 mg, dulaglutide 1.5 mg) in 192 each of the subgroup categories. 193 Analyses were conducted using SAS version 9.4. Baseline characteristics and AEs are 194 provided as descriptive data only. 195 196 RESULTS Subject disposition and baseline characteristics 197 198 Baseline characteristics are summarised by treatment arm within each subgroup 199 category (Table 1; Supplementary Tables 2–6). Subject characteristics were

200 generally comparable across subgroup categories with some exceptions. In all treatment

- $\frac{7}{2}$  201 arms, diabetes duration was longer, and BW and BMI were lower in the elderly ( $\geq$ 65
- $_{60}^{59}$  202 years) subgroup compared with the non-elderly (<65 years) subgroup (**Table 1**). Males

were generally heavier but with a lower BMI, and had a longer diabetes duration than females (**Supplementary Table 2**). In the diabetes duration subgroup categories ( $\leq 5$ years, >5-10 years, >10 years), age increased with increasing diabetes duration and, in the semaglutide 1.0 mg treatment arm, BW and BMI decreased with increasing diabetes duration (**Supplementary Table 3**). Across the baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroups ( $\leq$ 7.5%, >7.5-8.5, >8.5% [≤58, >58-69, >69 mmol/mol]), subjects in the semaglutide 0.5 mg treatment arm exhibited decreasing BW and BMI with increasing  $HbA_{1c}$  (Supplementary **Table 4**). In keeping with the distribution of subjects in the sex subgroup categories, there was a greater proportion of females versus males in the two highest BMI subgroups, and the proportion of Asian subjects was higher in the subgroup with the lowest BMI versus the subgroup with the highest BMI (**Supplementary Table 5**). When compared with the other BMI subgroup categories, subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> had the highest HbA<sub>1c</sub> levels, the highest proportions of male and Asian subjects and, as expected, the lowest BW (Supplementary Table 6). i'l Czonj 

BMJ Open

# 217 Table 1. Subject demographics and baseline characteristics by age

			<b>&lt;65</b> y	years	≥65 years				
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 m
n	1,199	222	238	247	232	79	61	53	67
Age, years	56 (10.6)	51.6 (8.4)	51.7 (8.3)	52.4 (9.0)	52.0 (8.5)	69.4 (4.4)	69.1 (3.9)	69.3 (4.2)	69.4 (3
Sex, n (%)									
Male	662 (55.2)	119 (53.6)	131 (55.0)	132 (53.4)	130 (56.0)	50 (63.3)	29 (47.5)	30 (56.6)	41 (61.
Female	537 (44.8)	103 (46.4)	107 (45.0)	115 (46.6)	102 (44.0)	29 (36.7)	32 (52.5)	23 (43.4)	26 (38.
Diabetes duration, years	7.4 (5.7)	6.8 (5.4)	6.3 (5.2)	6.6 (5.3)	6.9 (5.2)	10.2 (6.7)	9.8 (5.9)	10.2 (6.6)	10.3 (6
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2 (0.9)	8.4 (1.0)	8.2 (0.9)	8.3 (0.9)	8.3 (0.9)	8.1 (0.9)	8.0 (0.8)	7.9 (0.8)	8.0 (0.
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	68.2 (10.7)	66.2 (10.1)	66.9 (10.1)	66.7 (9.9)	65.4 (9.7)	63.6 (9.0)	62.8 (9.2)	64.1 (8
Body weight, kg	95.2(22.6)	97.8 (25.6)	96.5 (23.6)	97.2 (20.7)	94.3 (23.2)	92.4 (20.1)	92.1 (20.4)	87.4 (20.2)	90.2 (15
BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	33.5 (6.8)	34.4 (7.7)	34.0 (7.1)	34.2 (6.6)	33.4 (6.9)	31.7 (4.5)	32.4 (5.9)	30.9 (5.1)	32.1 (5
Race, n (%)						>			
Asian	191 (15.9)	44 (19.8)	45 (18.9)	34 (13.8)	52 (22.4)	6 (7.6)	3 (4.9)	4 (7.5)	3 (4.5
Black/African American	70 (5.8)	13 (5.9)	13 (5.5)	14 (5.7)	16 (6.9)	4 (5.1)	4 (6.6)	4 (7.5)	2 (3.0
White	928 (77.4)	164 (73.9)	178 (74.8)	198 (80.2)	158 (68.1)	69 (87.3)	54 (88.5)	45 (84.9)	62 (92.
Other	10 (0.8)	1 (0.5)	2 (0.8)	1 (0.4)	6 (2.6)	0	0	0	0
Ethnic group, n (%)									
Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	23 (10.4)	30 (12.6)	30 (12.1)	38 (16.4)	6 (7.6)	1 (1.6)	5 (9.4)	5 (7.5
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061 (88.5)	199 (89.6)	208 (87.4)	217 (87.9)	194 (83.6)	73 (92.4)	60 (98.4)	48 (90.6)	62 (92.

218 'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI: body mass index; Dula:

219 dulaglutide; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema:

semaglutide.

1

2		
3 4 5	221	Glycaemic control and body weight changes
6 7	222	Missing observations in the efficacy analyses were mainly due to subjects who
8 9	223	discontinued treatment or received rescue medication. At week 40, between $81\%$ and
10 11	224	86% of subjects were on treatment without initiation of rescue medication in the four
12 13	225	treatment arms (Supplementary Figure 1).
14 15 16	226	Overall, the mean changes from baseline in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW (Supplementary Figure 2)
17 18	227	and the proportions of subjects achieving HbA $_{1c}$ targets of <7% (53 mmol/mol) and $\leq$
19 20	228	6.5% (48 mmol/mol) and weight-loss responses of $\ge$ 5% and $\ge$ 10% ( <b>Figures 1 and 2</b> )
21 22	229	were of greater magnitude with semaglutide versus dulaglutide treatment. This
23 24	230	observation was confirmed by the ETDs for change from baseline (Figure 3) and the
25 26	231	ORs for proportions of subjects (Supplementary Figures 3 and 4) which significantly
27 28	232	favoured semaglutide in the majority of both the low-dose and high-dose comparisons
29 30	233	within each subgroup category.
31 32 33	234	For the individual analyses by subgroup, the findings were as follows:
34 35	235	Age at baseline (<65 years, $\geq$ 65 years): the proportion of elderly versus non-elderly
36 37	236	subjects achieving glycaemic targets and weight-loss response of $\ge 5\%$ was consistently
38 39	237	numerically higher with both semaglutide and dulaglutide (Figure 1A and B, and 2A),
40 41	238	despite elderly subjects having a lower baseline $HbA_{1c}$ and BMI than non-elderly subjects
42 43	239	( <b>Table 1</b> ). Proportions of subjects achieving $\geq 10\%$ weight loss were comparable between
44 45	240	the two age subgroups for both treatment arms ( <b>Figure 2B</b> ). Absolute changes in $HbA_{1c}$
46 47	241	and BW from baseline at week 40 by age are shown in Supplementary Figure 2A and
48 49 50	242	В.
51 52	243	Sex (male, female): reductions in HbA <sub>1c</sub> and BW were generally numerically greater in
53 54	244	female than in male subjects ( <b>Supplementary Figure 2C and D</b> ), as was baseline BMI
55 56	245	(Supplementary Table 2). This was reflected in the correspondingly greater
57 58	246	proportions of female versus male subjects achieving the glycaemic targets and weight-
59 60	247	loss responses (Figure 1C and D, and 2C and D).

Page 13 of 66

1

#### **BMJ** Open

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
10	
10	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22 23 24	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
22	
33	
34 35	
35	
36	
36 37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
54 55	
55	

248 <u>Diabetes duration at baseline ( $\leq 5$  years, >5-10 years, >10 years)</u>: comparatively 249 smaller numeric reductions in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW were observed with semaglutide 1.0 mg in 250 subjects with diabetes duration of >10 years versus  $\leq$ 10 years, with no apparent 251 differences observed in the other treatment arms (Supplementary Figure 2E and F). 252 A similar pattern was observed for the proportions of subjects achieving glycaemic 253 targets and weight-loss responses in the semaglutide 1.0 mg treatment group (Figure 254 1E and F, and 2E and F). 255 <u>Baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> ( $\leq$ 7.5%, >7.5-8.5%, >8.5% [ $\leq$ 58, >58-69, >69 mmol/mol]): with</u> 256 semaglutide 0.5 mg, and to a greater degree with semaglutide 1.0 mg, the magnitude of 257 the mean reduction in HbA<sub>1c</sub> from baseline increased numerically with increasing baseline 258 HbA<sub>1c</sub>; the converse was apparent for BW, whereby the amount of weight lost was less 259 with increasing baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (**Supplementary Figure 2G and H**). A similar though 260 less apparent pattern was observed with dulaglutide (Supplementary Figure 2G and **H**), and this was reflected in the proportions of subjects achieving glycaemic targets 261 262 (Figure 1G and H). Across baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroups, the greatest proportion of 263 subjects achieving ≥5% weight loss was observed in those subjects receiving 264 semaglutide 1.0 mg, particularly in the HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroup categories of  $\leq$ 7.5% (58) 265 mmol/mol) and >7.5-8.5% (58-69 mmol/mol) (Figure 2G). There were no other 266 apparent differences across the subgroup categories regarding the proportions of 267 subjects achieving weight-loss responses (Figure 2G and H). 268 Baseline BMI ( $<30 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ,  $30-<35 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ,  $\ge 35 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ): There were no apparent trends in 269 glycaemic outcomes across the BMI categories for either dose comparison (Figure 11 270 and J; Supplementary Figure 2I). Mean reductions in BW for both semaglutide and 271 dulaglutide increased numerically with increasing baseline BMI, with the greatest 272 reductions in the  $\ge$ 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup> BMI subgroup category for all treatment arms 273 (Supplementary Figure 2J). There were no apparent trends in other BW outcomes 56 57 58 274 across the BMI categories for either dose comparison (Figure 2I and J; 59

60 275 **Supplementary Figure 2J**), or when BW reduction was expressed as percentage

change (Supplementary Figure 5). Changes in the <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> BMI subgroup were
largely consistent with those observed in the broader population (Supplementary

**Figures 6 and 7**).

## 279 Treatment-subgroup interaction effects

For each of the subgroups, analysis of the ETDs for the change from baseline in  $HbA_{1c}$  in the age, sex, diabetes duration, baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and baseline BMI subgroups, the p-values for the low-dose and high-dose comparisons were nonsignificant, except in the analysis of the HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroups within the low-dose comparison (p < 0.05 for the treatment-subgroup interaction effect) (Figure 3A and B). The change from baseline in BW in the age, sex, diabetes duration, baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and baseline BMI subgroups was similar, with nonsignificant treatment-subgroup interactions for both dose comparisons (Figure 3C). Similarly, treatment-subgroup interactions were nonsignificant for the analysis of the ORs for the proportions of subjects achieving glycaemic targets and weight-loss responses (Supplementary Figures 3 and 4).

## 290 Safety outcomes

Overall, AEs were reported in more than half of subjects irrespective of the subgroup category (ranging from 55.3% [dulaglutide 0.75 mg; diabetes duration >5–10 years] to 80.6% [dulaglutide 1.5 mg; elderly]) and were generally more common with semaglutide 0.5 mg than with dulaglutide 0.75 mg, and less common with semaglutide 1.0 mg than with dulaglutide 1.5 mg. Premature treatment discontinuations due to AEs were higher with semaglutide than with dulaglutide, and were primarily due to GI AEs

(Table 2; Supplementary Tables 7–10).

#### Table 2. Adverse events by age

		<65 years					≥65 years				
	n (%)	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	
-		1,199	222	238	247	232	79	61	53	67	
-	AEs	818 (68.2)	152 (68.5)	150 (63.0)	166 (67.2)	167 (72.0)	52 (65.8)	36 (59.0)	41 (77.4)	54 (80.6)	
	Serious AEs	86 (7.2)	10 (4.5)	18 (7.6)	20 (8.1)	16 (6.9)	7 (8.9)	6 (9.8)	3 (5.7)	6 (9.0)	
_	AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87 (7.3)	17 (7.7)	12 (5.0)	19 (7.7)	16 (6.9)	7 (8.9)	2 (3.3)	10 (18.9)	4 (6.0)	
	Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	12 (5.4)	5 (2.1)	13 (5.2)	13 (5.6)	4 (5.1)	1 (1.6)	5 (9.4)	1 (1.5)	
-	Gastrointestinal AEs	505 (42.1)	99 (44.6)	80 (33.6)	105 (42.5)	108 (46.6)	30 (38.0)	20 (32.8)	28 (52.8)	35 (52.2)	
	Vomiting	103 (8.6)	23 (10.4)	7 (2.9)	27 (10.9)	21 (9.1)	8 (10.1)	5 (8.2)	4 (7.5)	8 (11.9)	
	Nausea	230 (19.2)	49 (22.1)	33 (13.9)	52 (21.1)	43 (18.5)	19 (24.1)	6 (9.8)	11 (20.8)	17 (25.4)	
	Diarrhoea	160 (13.3)	32 (14.4)	21 (8.8)	32 (13.0)	42 (18.1)	11 (13.9)	2 (3.3)	9 (17.0)	11 (16.4)	
	Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	2 (0.9)	1 (0.4)	4 (1.6)	5 (2.2)	0	2 (3.3)	1 (1.9)	0	
99										to the Amer	
00										adverse eve	
)1	BG: blood glucose; Dula: dulag	lutide; n: numb	er of subjects	randomised and	exposed to at I	east one dose o	of trial product a	s treated (safety	/ analysis set);	Sema:	
<ul> <li>BG: blood glucose; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set</li> <li>semaglutide.</li> </ul>											

GI AEs were the most frequently reported events, with generally higher rates with semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 0.75 mg, and dulaglutide 1.5 mg versus semaglutide 1.0 mg, across the subgroups and subgroup categories (ranging from 27.7% [dulaglutide 0.75 mg; diabetes duration >5–10 years] to 59.5% [dulaglutide 1.5 mg; HbA<sub>1c</sub>  $\leq$ 7.5% [58 mmol/mol]), with nausea being the most common (ranging from 8.1% [dulaglutide 0.75 mg; male] to 29.5% [semaglutide 0.5 mg; female]) (Table 2; Supplementary Tables 7–10). Across the subgroup categories, more female than male subjects reported GI AEs overall, with GI AEs generally decreasing with increasing BMI in subjects treated with semaglutide (Supplementary Tables 7 and 10). The highest proportion of GI AEs were reported by subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> 

#### DISCUSSION

(Supplementary Table 11).

Given the heterogeneous profile of patients with T2D and the guidance for such differences to be considered when making treatment choices, (2,3) this post hoc analysis of SUSTAIN 7 data assessed the impact of individual clinical characteristics on the effect of semaglutide versus dulaglutide treatment. The analyses indicate that the effect of semaglutide versus dulaglutide was not influenced by age, sex, diabetes duration,  $HbA_{1c}$ or BMI at baseline, with the exception of the low-dose comparison for  $HbA_{1c}$  in the baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroup, which showed increasing efficacy for semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 0.75 mg in subjects with increasing  $HbA_{1c}$  at baseline. This post hoc analysis supports the finding from the overall SUSTAIN 7 trial that semaglutide was superior to dulaglutide in reducing  $HbA_{1c}$  and BW;(36) the same was observed across each of the subgroups and within the various subgroup categories

presented here.

This post hoc analysis also supports findings from similar subgroup analyses of SUSTAIN trials. An analysis of SUSTAIN 1–5 data showed greater reductions in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW with

Page 17 of 66

1 2

## BMJ Open

3 4	330	semaglutide versus comparators, and comparable efficacy in elderly subjects (a
5 6	331	population often presenting with comorbidities) and non-elderly subjects, without an
7 8	332	increased risk of hypoglycaemia.(25) Similarly, analyses of pooled SUSTAIN data showed
9 10	333	clinically relevant reductions in $HbA_{1c}$ and BW with semaglutide, regardless of baseline
11 12	334	BW, HbA <sub>1c</sub> , diabetes duration, race and ethnicity.(23-26,28)
13 14	335	$HbA_{1c}$ reductions were greater with increasing baseline $HbA_{1c}$ for both semaglutide and
15 16	336	dulaglutide in the present analyses, which has been observed with dulaglutide
17 18	337	previously, (29,31-33) as well as with liraglutide, (39) lixisenatide (40) and other
19 20	338	antihyperglycaemic agents. Furthermore, a converse relationship between weight loss
21 22	339	and baseline $HbA_{1c}$ levels was observed, whereby increasing baseline $HbA_{1c}$ was
23 24 25	340	associated with greater reductions in $HbA_{1c}$ but a decreasing magnitude of weight loss. A
25 26	341	similar pattern has been observed with liraglutide as an add-on to insulin treatment,(41)
27 28	342	with exenatide alone (42) and with dulaglutide.(31,32) These findings have relevance for
29 30 31	343	clinical practice, indicating that there may be an effect with GLP-1RAs (and potentially
31 32 33	344	other antihyperglycaemic therapies) in predicting treatment responses based on $HbA_{1c}$
34 35	345	levels.(41) Conversely, a recent analysis of the AWARD trials found a weak positive
36 37	346	correlation between HbA <sub>1c</sub> reduction and weight loss with dulaglutide.(43) Several
37 38 39	347	mechanisms, also associated with other antihyperglycaemic agents, may contribute to
40 41	348	these results.(44) Improved treatment-related glycaemic control is associated with
42 43	349	decreased glycosuria, (41, 44) normalised protein turnover and a decreased catabolic
44 45	350	effect, (44) in addition to decreased energy expenditure and resting metabolic rate. (44)
46 47	351	As GLP-1RAs exhibit a glucose-dependent mechanism of action, the greater post-
48 49	352	treatment reductions in $HbA_{1c}$ from a higher initial baseline $HbA_{1c}$ may contribute to the
50 51	353	retention of glucose calories and, thereby, moderation of the achievable weight loss. In
52 53	354	these analyses, greater weight loss was observed with increasing baseline BMI for both
54 55	355	semaglutide and dulaglutide, aligning with what has been previously reported for
56 57	356	semaglutide (23) and dulaglutide.(35) While percentage weight loss was also greater
58 59	357	with semaglutide versus dulaglutide, the percentage change in weight loss was generally
60		

of a similar magnitude across BMI categories, indicating that the weight-loss pattern observed across the HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroup categories may be associated with subjects' baseline BMI. High BMI is associated with an insulin-resistant phenotype in some patients,(3) and less weight loss is observed in patients with diabetes who are insulin resistant than in those with insulin sensitivity.(45) However, clinically relevant reductions in BW were achieved for all BMI subgroup categories, and the magnitude of weight loss was comparatively greater for semaglutide than for dulaglutide. This is an important consideration for clinical practice, given the increasing interest in weight management as a key aspect of treatment for T2D.(1) Analysis of the ETDs for change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BW and ORs for the 

proportions of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> targets or weight-loss responses indicated a consistent effect of semaglutide versus dulaglutide across subgroup categories. These findings are aligned with previous analyses of subpopulations treated with GLP-1RAs, including semaglutide and dulaglutide, which also reported a nonsignificant impact of age, sex or diabetes duration on treatment effect, (23-27, 29-35) although weight loss tended to be greater in women than in men with dulaglutide, (31) as was also observed in this analysis.

Consistent with the known class effect of GLP-1RAs, (46) both semaglutide and dulaglutide reported relatively high levels of GI AEs. The rate of GI AEs was higher with semaglutide versus dulaglutide in the low-dose comparison; in the high-dose comparison it was higher with dulaglutide versus semaglutide.(36) Premature treatment discontinuations due to AEs were higher with semaglutide than with dulaglutide, which may be due to the higher levels of moderate GI AEs observed in the overall SUSTAIN 7 trial.(36) The occurrence of some GIs AEs may be dose-dependent, and nausea (and also vomiting for semaglutide) is usually transient with both semaglutide (47) and dulaglutide;(14) furthermore, the dose-escalation regimen approved for semaglutide has been shown to mitigate these AEs.(47) In the subgroups in the present analyses, GI AEs were higher with dulaglutide 1.5 mg versus semaglutide 1.0 mg in elderly subjects with 

Page 19 of 66

#### **BMJ** Open

longer diabetes duration, and lower in subjects with HbA<sub>1c</sub> >8.5% (69 mmol/mol) and higher BMI. There were no other associations between subjects' baseline characteristics with the incidence of GI AEs. Subjects who experience GI AEs, specifically nausea and vomiting, have greater weight loss compared with those who do not.(23,48) While this hypothesised association might be considered an explanation for the observed greater weight loss with semaglutide versus dulaglutide in the low-dose comparison, a mediation analysis has previously shown that the direct effects of semaglutide on BW are the main contributors to weight loss with very little effect attributable to GI AEs.(48,49). Our analyses support this finding as, overall, there were no clear trends between the incidence of GI AEs and the greater efficacy of semaglutide in terms of HbA<sub>1c</sub> reduction and weight loss versus dulaglutide.(31) With semaglutide, there was a trend towards decreasing GI AEs with increasing baseline BMI, which has also been previously reported for the SUSTAIN 1–5 (23) and the AWARD 1–6 (50) trials, and may be due to differences in exposure-response levels associated with BW as has been demonstrated with semaglutide.(51) Similarly, an analysis has shown that elderly patients with a lower BMI are more likely to experience side effects (including GI AEs) with dulaglutide than younger patients with a higher BMI.(50) However, it is noted that this was a post hoc analysis in Japanese patients, with low event rates for some GI AEs, and so the results may not be generalizable to a wider diabetes population. In either case, a dose-escalation regimen may be beneficial.

A strength of the present analysis is the inclusion of comparator data, which allows for a more robust analysis and direct comparison of the differences in efficacy and safety of semaglutide versus dulaglutide across the subgroups and subgroup categories, and also the use of multiple imputation that helps to conserve randomisation. However, the post hoc nature of this analysis means there are inherent limitations and, as such, the data should be interpreted with caution. Also, as the analysis is based on SUSTAIN 7 alone, it may only be representative of the trial-specific patient population. A further limitation is the relatively small number of subjects in each subgroup category, which means that the 

> findings should be interpreted with caution. Additionally, in the age subgroups, there was an imbalance in subject numbers (elderly versus non-elderly), with relatively few patients in the elderly subgroup (260; 22% of the analysis population). However, given the overall consistency of the age-subgroup analyses, as well as the general limitations of these *post hoc* analyses, the difference in subject numbers between the age subgroup categories seemed to have had little or no impact. Furthermore, elderly subjects in previous pooled analyses of the SUSTAIN 1–5 (26) and AWARD (30,32) trials have demonstrated similar efficacy and safety, supporting the results obtained here. Understanding the impact of heterogeneity in patient characteristics on treatment effects is important for clinical practice. This analysis provides insight on the influence of five of the most common and relevant patient-level factors from a clinical perspective and highlights semaglutide as an effective choice across these patient subgroups that are

426 commonly encountered in clinical practice.

## **CONCLUSIONS**

Semaglutide was associated with superior efficacy to dulaglutide across various clinically relevant patient subgroups that are commonly encountered in clinical practice, with a safety profile similar to other GLP-1RAs and in line with previously published data for semaglutide. The treatment effect for semaglutide versus dulaglutide did not appear to be influenced by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> or BMI at baseline. Together with results from other studies and from experience in clinical practice, these findings support the efficacy of semaglutide across the continuum of care in a heterogeneous T2D population.

## 438 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

439 We thank all the trial subjects, investigators and trial-site staff members who were
 440 involved in the SUSTAIN trials; Charlotte Hindsberger and Thomas Hansen (both

Page 21 of 66

**BMJ** Open

Novo Nordisk) for review and suggestions for revising the manuscript; and Stacy Carl-McGrath (AXON Communications) for medical writing and editorial assistance. This study and the associated trials were supported by Novo Nordisk A/S, Denmark. The funding sources contributed to the design and conduct of the trials, the analysis and interpretation of the data and the preparation, review and approval of the manuscript.

**COMPETING INTERESTS** 

The authors received no grants or funding for the writing of this article. In relation to the submitted work, RP reports grants from Novo Nordisk to his institution, AdventHealth, a nonprofit organisation, and VA also reports grants from Novo Nordisk to her institution. Outside of this work, RP reports speaker and consulting fees from AstraZeneca; consulting fees from Boehringer Ingelheim; consulting fees from Eisai, Inc.; consulting fees from GlaxoSmithKline; consulting fees from Glytec, LLC; consulting fees from Janssen; grants from Lexicon Pharmaceuticals; grants and consulting fees from Ligand Pharmaceuticals, Inc;, grants and consulting fees from Lilly; grants and consulting fees from Merck; consulting fees from Mundipharma; grants, speaker fees and consulting fees from Novo Nordisk; consulting fees from Pfizer; grants and consulting fees from Sanofi; grants, speaker fees and consulting fees from Takeda; and personal consulting fees from Sanofi US Services, Inc. Except for consulting fees in February 2018 and June 2018 from Sanofi US Services, Inc., RP's services were paid for directly to AdventHealth. VA has received consulting fees (to her institution) from Adocia; grants (to her institution) and consulting fees (to her institution) from AstraZeneca/BMS; consulting fees from Becton-Dickinson; grants (to her institution) from Boehringer Ingelheim; grants (to her institution) from Calibra; consulting fees from Duke University; grants (to her institution) from Eisai; grants (to her institution) from Fractyl; grants (to her institution) from Janssen; grants (to her institution) and consulting fees from Novo Nordisk; grants (to her institution) and consulting fees from Sanofi; grants (to her institution) from Theracos; and consulting fees from Zafgen, all outside of the submitted work; and is the 

Page 22 of 66

spouse of an employee of Merck Research Laboratories. AMC is an employee of Novo Nordisk. In relation to the submitted work, IL reports grants to her institution from Novo Nordisk. Outside of the submitted work, IL has received consulting fees from AstraZeneca; consulting fees from Boehringer Ingelheim; grants from GI Dynamics; FUNDING Carl-McGrath PhD (AXON Communications), funded by Novo Nordisk A/S. 

consulting fees from Intarcia; consulting fees from Janssen; consulting fees from Lilly; consulting fees from Mannkind; grants from Merck; grants from Mylan; grants from Novartis; grants and consulting fees from Novo Nordisk; grants from Pfizer; consulting fees from Sanofi; consultant fees from TARGETPharma; and consulting fees from Valeritas, all outside of the submitted work. JL reports being an investigator in clinical studies for Eli Lilly and Novo Nordisk outside of the submitted work. EY is an employee and minor shareholder of Novo Nordisk. AV has received lecture/other fees and nonfinancial (clinical research) support from AstraZeneca; non-financial (clinical research) support from Amgen; lecture/other fees from Boehringer Ingelheim; lecture/other fees and non-financial (clinical research) support from Eli Lilly; lecture/other fees from Merck Sharp & Dohme; lecture/other fees from Napp, lecture/other fees and nonfinancial (clinical research) support from Novo Nordisk; non-financial (clinical research) support from Novartis; and lecture/other fees and non-financial (clinical research) support from Sanofi, all outside of the submitted work. This work was supported by Novo Nordisk A/S. Editorial support was provided by Stacy

## DATA SHARING STATEMENT

Individual participant data will be shared in datasets in a deidentified format, including datasets from Novo Nordisk-sponsored clinical research completed after 2001 for product indications approved in both the European Union and USA. The study protocol and

Page 23 of 66

**BMJ** Open

redacted clinical study report will be available according to Novo Nordisk data sharing
commitments. Data will be available permanently after research completion and
approval of product and product use in the European Union and USA. Data will only be
shared with *bona fide* researchers submitting a research proposal and requesting access
to data, for use as approved by the independent review board and according to its
charter. The access request proposal form and the access criteria can be found online.
Data will be made available on a specialised Statistical Analysis System data platform.

504 AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

RP: conduct of trial, data collection, data analysis, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; VA: conduct of trial, data collection, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; AMC: data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; IL: conduct of trial, data collection, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; JL: conduct of the trial, data collection, data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; EY: data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version; AV: data interpretation, manuscript preparation, approval of submitted version.

1 2 3	514	REFERENCES
4	511	
5 6	515	1. American Diabetes Association. Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes-2019.
7 8	516	Diabetes Care. 2019;42(Suppl 1).
9	517	2. Cosentino F, Grant PJ, Aboyans V, et al. 2019 ESC Guidelines on diabetes, pre-
10 11	518	diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases developed in collaboration with the EASD. Eur
12 13	519	Heart J 2019; doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehz486. [Epub ahead of print].
14 15	520	3. Ahlqvist E, Storm P, Käräjämäki A, et al. Novel subgroups of adult-onset diabetes
16	521	and their association with outcomes: a data-driven cluster analysis of six variables.
17 18	522	Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2018;6(5):361–9.
19 20	523	4. Pearson ER. Type 2 diabetes: a multifaceted disease. Diabetologia
21	524	2019;62(7):1107-12.
22 23	525	5. Dennis JM, Shields BM, Henley WE, et al. Disease progression and treatment
24 25	526	response in data-driven subgroups of type 2 diabetes compared with models based
26	527	on simple clinical features: an analysis using clinical trial data. Lancet Diabetes
27 28	528	Endocrinol 2019;7(6):442–51.
29 30	529	6. Rodbard HW, Lingvay I, Reed J, et al. Semaglutide added to basal insulin in type 2
31	530	diabetes (SUSTAIN 5): a randomized, controlled trial. J Clin Endocrinol Metab
32 33	531	2018;103(6):2291-301.
34 35	532	7. Sorli C, Harashima SI, Tsoukas GM, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly
36	533	semaglutide monotherapy versus placebo in patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN
37 38	534	1): a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, multinational,
39 40	535	multicentre phase 3a trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2017;5(4):251-60.
41	536	8. Ahmann AJ, Capehorn M, Charpentier G, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly
42 43	537	semaglutide versus exenatide ER in subjects with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 3): a
44 45	538	56-week, open-label, randomized clinical trial. Diabetes Care 2018;41(2):258-66.
46	539	9. Ahrén B, Masmiquel L, Kumar H, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly
47 48	540	semaglutide versus once-daily sitagliptin as an add-on to metformin,
49 50	541	thiazolidinediones, or both, in patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 2): a 56-
50 51	542	week, double-blind, phase 3a, randomised trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol
52 53	543	2017;5(5):341-54.
54 55	544	10. Aroda VR, Bain SC, Cariou B, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly semaglutide
56	545	versus once-daily insulin glargine as add-on to metformin (with or without
57 58 59 60	546	sulfonylureas) in insulin-naive patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 4): a

1		
2 3	547	randomised, open-label, parallel-group, multicentre, multinational, phase 3a trial.
4 5	548	Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2017;5(5):355–66.
6		
7 8	549 550	11. Dungan KM, Weitgasser R, Perez Manghi F, et al. A 24-week study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide added on to glimepiride in type 2
9 10	551	diabetes (AWARD-8). <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2016;18(5):475–82.
11		
12 13	552	12. Ludvik B, Frías JP, Tinahones FJ, et al. Dulaglutide as add-on therapy to SGLT2
14	553	inhibitors in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes (AWARD-10): a
15 16	554 555	24-week, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2018;6(5):370-81.
17 18		
19	556	13. Tuttle KR, Lakshmanan MC, Rayner B, et al. Dulaglutide versus insulin glargine in
20 21	557	patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate-to-severe chronic kidney disease
22	558	(AWARD-7): a multicentre, open-label, randomised trial. <i>Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol</i>
23 24	559	2018;6(8):605–17.
25 26	560	14. Wysham C, Blevins T, Arakaki R, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide added onto
27	561	pioglitazone and metformin versus exenatide in type 2 diabetes in a randomized
28 29	562	controlled trial (AWARD-1). <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2014;37(8):2159–67.
30	563	15. Umpierrez G, Tofé Povedano S, Pérez Manghi F, et al. Efficacy and safety of
31 32	564	dulaglutide monotherapy versus metformin in type 2 diabetes in a randomized
33 34	565	controlled trial (AWARD-3). Diabetes Care 2014;37(8):2168-76.
35	566	16. Nauck M, Weinstock RS, Umpierrez GE, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide
36 37	567	versus sitagliptin after 52 weeks in type 2 diabetes in a randomized controlled trial
38	568	(AWARD-5). <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2014;37(8):2149–58.
39 40	569	17. Giorgino F, Benroubi M, Sun JH, et al. Efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide
41 42	570	versus insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes on metformin and glimepiride
43	571	(AWARD-2). <i>Diabetes Care</i> 2015;38(12):2241–9.
44 45	572	18. Blonde L, Jendle J, Gross J, et al. Once-weekly dulaglutide versus bedtime insulin
46	573	glargine, both in combination with prandial insulin lispro, in patients with type 2
47 48	574	diabetes (AWARD-4): a randomised, open-label, phase 3, non-inferiority study.
49 50	575	Lancet 2015;385(9982):2057–66.
51		
52 53	576 577	19. Dungan KM, Povedano ST, Forst T, et al. Once-weekly dulaglutide versus once-daily liraglutide in metformin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes (AWARD-6): a
54	578	randomised, open-label, phase 3, non-inferiority trial. <i>Lancet</i>
55 56	579	2014;384(9951):1349–57.
57 58		
59	580	20. Pozzilli P, Norwood P, Jódar E, et al. Placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the
60	581	addition of once-weekly glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist dulaglutide to
		24

1		
2 3	582	titrated daily insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes (AWARD-9). Diabetes
4 5	583	<i>Obes Metab</i> 2017;19(7):1024–31.
6	584	21. Marso SP, Bain SC, Consoli A, et al. Semaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in
7 8	585	patients with type 2 diabetes. <i>N Engl J Med</i> 2016;375(19):1834–44.
9 10		
11	586	22. Gerstein HC, Colhoun HM, Dagenais GR, et al. Dulaglutide and cardiovascular
12 13	587	outcomes in type 2 diabetes (REWIND): a double-blind, randomised placebo-
14 15	588	controlled trial. Lancet 2019;394(10193):121-30.
16	589	23. Ahrén B, Atkin SL, Charpentier G, et al. Semaglutide induces weight loss in subjects
17 18	590	with type 2 diabetes regardless of baseline BMI or gastrointestinal adverse events in
19	591	the SUSTAIN 1 to 5 trials. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(9):2210–9.
20 21	592	24. Bain SC, Araki E, Desouza C, et al. Semaglutide reduces $HbA_{1c}$ across baseline $HbA_{1c}$
22 23	593	subgroups in the SUSTAIN 1–5 clinical trials. 77th Scientific Sessions of the
24	594	American Diabetes Association, San Diego, CA, USA, June 9–13, 2017 (Poster
25 26	595	1123P).
27 28	596	25. Warren M, Chaykin L, Trachtenbarg D, et al. Semaglutide as a therapeutic option for
29	597	elderly patients with type 2 diabetes: pooled analysis of the SUSTAIN 1-5 trials.
30 31	598	Diabetes Obes Metab 2018;20(9):2291–7.
32	599	26. Rosenstock J, Chaykin L, Lüdemann J, et al. Consistent HbA <sub>1c</sub> and body weight
33 34	600	reduction with semaglutide independent of diabetes duration: SUSTAIN 1–5 and 7
35 36	601	patient-level meta-analysis. 78th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes
37	602	Association, Orlando, FL, USA, 22–26 June, 2018 (Poster 1081-P).
38 39	603	27. Hramiak I, Desouza C, Seufert J, et al. Semaglutide consistently reduces
40 41	604	cardiovascular events in both male and female subjects with type 2 diabetes. 78th
42	605	Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association, Orlando, FL, USA, 22–26
43 44	606	June, 2018 (Poster 1085-P).
45 46	607	28. Desouza C, Garg SK, Cariou B, et al. Efficacy and safety of semaglutide in subjects
40	608	with type 2 diabetes across race and ethnicity subgroups: a <i>post hoc</i> analysis of the
48 49	609	SUSTAIN trials. 27th Annual Scientific & Clinical Congress of the American
50	610	Association of Clinical Endocrinologists, Boston, MA, USA, 16–20 May, 2018 (Poster
51 52	611	298).
53 54	612	29. Wysham C, Guerci B, D'Alessio D, et al. Baseline factors associated with glycaemic
55	613	response to treatment with once-weekly dulaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes.
56 57	614	<i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2016;18(11):1138–42.
58		
59 60		

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	615 616 617	30. Boustani MA, Pittman I 4th, Yu M, et al. Similar efficacy and safety of once-weekly dulaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes aged ≥65 and <65 years. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2016;18(8):820–8.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	618 619 620	31. Gallwitz B, Dagogo-Jack S, et al. Effect of once-weekly dulaglutide on glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c) and fasting blood glucose in patient subpopulations by gender, duration of diabetes and baseline HbA1c. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(2):409–18.
	621 622 623 624	32. Pantalone KM, Patel H, Yu M, et al. Dulaglutide 1.5 mg as an add-on option for patients uncontrolled on insulin: subgroup analysis by age, duration of diabetes and baseline glycated haemoglobin concentration. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(6):1461–9.
19 20 21 22 23 24	625 626 627	33. Gentilella R, Romera I, Nicolay C, et al. Change in HbA <sub>1c</sub> across the baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> range in type 2 diabetes patients receiving once-weekly dulaglutide versus other incretin agents. <i>Diabetes Ther</i> 2019;10(3):1113–25.
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	628 629 630	34. Mathieu C, Del Prato S, Botros FT, et al. Effect of once weekly dulaglutide by baseline beta-cell function in people with type 2 diabetes in the AWARD programme. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(8):2023–8.
	631 632 633 634	35. Fuechtenbusch M, Aberle J, Heitmann E, et al. Weight loss in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving once-weekly dulaglutide plus insulin lispro or insulin glargine plus insulin lispro: a post-hoc analysis of the AWARD-4 study across baseline body mass index subgroups. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2019;21(6):1340–8.
	635 636 637	36. Pratley RE, Aroda VR, Lingvay I, et al. Semaglutide versus dulaglutide once weekly in patients with type 2 diabetes (SUSTAIN 7): a randomised, open-label, phase 3b trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2018;6(4):275–86.
	638 639 640 641	37. Jendle J, Grunberger G, Blevins T, et al. Efficacy and safety of dulaglutide in the treatment of type 2 diabetes: a comprehensive review of the dulaglutide clinical data focusing on the AWARD phase 3 clinical trial program. <i>Diabetes Metab Res Rev</i> 2016;32(8):776–90.
47 48 49 50	642 643	<ol> <li>Little RJA, Rubin DB. Statistical analysis with missing data. New York: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 1987.</li> </ol>
51 52 53 54 55	644 645 646	39. Henry RR, Buse JB, Sesti G, et al. Efficacy of antihyperglycemic therapies and the influence of baseline hemoglobin A(1C): a meta-analysis of the liraglutide development program. <i>Endocr Pract</i> 2011;17(6):906–13.
56 57 58 59 60	647 648 649	<ol> <li>Blonde L, Chava P, Dex T, et al. Predictors of outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes in the lixisenatide GetGoal clinical trials. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2017;19(2):275–83.</li> </ol>

3 4	650	41.	Dahlqvist S, Ahlén E, Filipsson K, et al. Variables associated with HbA1c and weight
5 6	651		reductions when adding liraglutide to multiple daily insulin injections in persons with
7	652		type 2 diabetes (MDI Liraglutide trial 3). BMJ Open Diabetes Res Care
8	653		2018;6(1):e000464.
9 10	654	42.	Frías JP, Hardy E, Ahmed A, et al. Effects of exenatide once weekly plus
11 12	655		dapagliflozin, exenatide once weekly alone, or dapagliflozin alone added to
13 14 15	656		metformin monotherapy in subgroups of patients with type 2 diabetes in the
	657		DURATION-8 randomized controlled trial. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(6):1520-5.
16 17	658	43.	Umpierrez GE, Pantalone KM, Kwan AY, et al. Relationship between weight change
18 19 20	659		and glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving once-weekly
	660		dulaglutide treatment. Diabetes Obes Metab 2016;18(6):615–22.
21 22	661	44.	Pi-Sunyer FX. Weight loss in type 2 diabetic patients. Diabetes Care
23 24	662		2005;28(6):1526–27.
25	663	45.	Fonseca VA, Capehorn MS, Garg SK, et al. Reductions in insulin resistance are
26 27	664		mediated primarily via weight loss in subjects with type 2 diabetes on semaglutide. J
28 29	665		Clin Endocrinol Metab 2019. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-02685. [Epub ahead of print].
30	666	46.	Bettge K, Kahle M, Abd El Aziz MS, et al. Occurrence of nausea, vomiting and
31 32	667		diarrhoea reported as adverse events in clinical trials studying glucagon-like peptide-
33	668		1 receptor agonists: a systematic analysis of published clinical trials. Diabetes Obes
34 35	669		Metab 2017;19(3):336-47.
36 37	670	47.	Nauck MA, Petrie JR, Sesti G, et al. A phase 2, randomized, dose-finding study of the
38	671		novel once-weekly human GLP-1 analog, semaglutide, compared with placebo and
39 40	672		open-label liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care
41 42	673		2016;39(2):231–41.
43 44	674	48.	Atkin S, Woo V, de la Rosa R, et al. The impact of gastrointestinal adverse events on
44 45	675		weight loss with semaglutide in subjects with type 2 diabetes. 53rd Annual Meeting
46 47	676		of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD), Lisbon, Portugal,
47 48 49	677		11-15 September 2017 (Poster 821).
49 50	678	49.	Ahrén B, Atkin SL, Charpentier G, et al. Semaglutide induces weight loss in subjects
51 52	679		with type 2 diabetes regardless of baseline BMI or gastrointestinal adverse events in
53 54	680		the SUSTAIN 1 to 5 trials. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(9):2210-9.
55	681	50.	Hamano K, Nishiyama H, Matsui A, et al. Efficacy and safety analyses across 4
56 57	682		subgroups combining low and high age and body mass index groups in Japanese
58	683		phase 3 studies of dulaglutide 0.75 mg after 26 weeks of treatment. Endocr J
59 60	684		2017;64(4):449-45.

2 3 4 5 6 7	685 686 687	51.	Petri KCC, Ingwersen SH, Flint A, et al. Exposure-response analysis for evaluation of semaglutide dose levels in type 2 diabetes. <i>Diabetes Obes Metab</i> 2018;20(9): 2238–45.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14			
15 16 17 18 19 20 21			
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 20			
29 30 31 32 33 34 35			
36 37 38 39 40 41 42			
43 44 45 46 47 48 49			
50 51 52 53 54 55 56			
57 58 59 60			

## Figure Legends

Figure 1. Proportion of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> < 7.0% (53 mmol/mol; A, C, E, G and I) and HbA<sub>1c</sub> ≤6.5% (48 mmol/mol; B, D, F, H and J) at 40 weeks. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated proportions from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW: body weight; ETD: estimated treatment differences; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin.

# Figure 2. Proportion of subjects achieving weight loss $\geq$ 5% (A, C, E, G and I) and weight loss $\geq$ 10% (B, D, F, H and J) at 40 weeks

\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated proportions from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using `on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW: body weight; ETD: estimated treatment difference.

Figure 3. Estimated treatment differences for change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as %-points (A), HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as mmol/mol (B) and body weight (C) at week 40 by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p-values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ETDs [95% CIs] for semaglutide versus dulaglutide (low-dose comparison [semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 0.75 mg] and high-dose comparison

[semaglutide 1.0 mg versus dulaglutide 1.5 mg]) from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product and did not discontinue treatment or receive any non-investigational antihyperglycaemic treatment (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A) or body weight (B) and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; CI: confidence interval; ETD: estimated treatment difference; HbA1c: glycated haemoglobin.

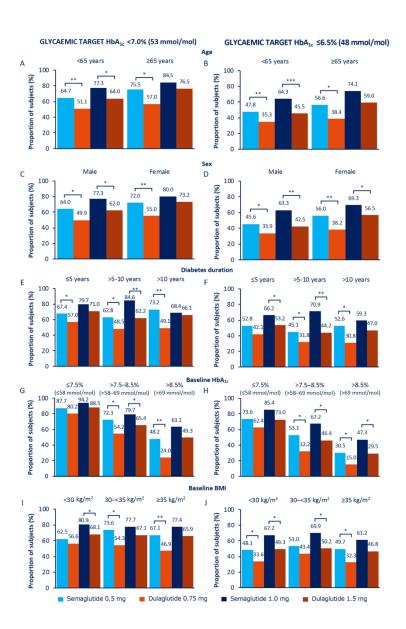


Figure 1. Proportion of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> < 7.0% (53 mmol/mol; A, C, E, G and I) and HbA<sub>1c</sub> ≤6.5% (48 mmol/mol; B, D, F, H and J) at 40 weeks. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated proportions from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using `on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW: body weight; ETD: estimated treatment differences; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin.

Age

B

portion of subjects (%)

Pro

Proportion of subjects (%)

Diabetes duration

F

Sex

D

≤5 years

>5-10 years

WEIGHT LOSS ≥10%

≥65 years

Female

>10 years

<65 years

Male

WEIGHT LOSS ≥5%

≥65 years

Female

68.2

>10 years

69.2

<65 years

Male

≤5 vears

>5-10 years

63.4

А

Proportion of subjects (%)

С

Proportion of subjects (%)

F











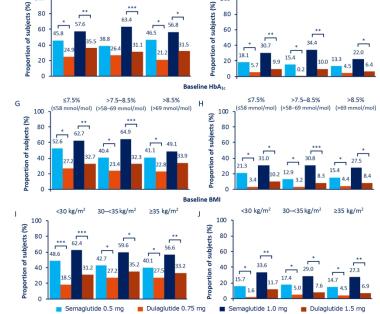


Figure 2. Proportion of subjects achieving weight loss ≥5% (A, C, E, G and I) and weight loss ≥10% (B, D, F, H and J) at 40 weeks. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated proportions from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW:

body weight; ETD: estimated treatment difference.

1	
2	
_	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
1/	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29 30	
30	
31	
32	
32 33	
33	
34	
34 35 36	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
50	

59

60

Add (add (add (add (add (add (add (a			p=0.50		
Sec Non         p = 0.8 (-4) (= 440,-32) <sup>+</sup> -42 (= 440,-3		H <b>B</b> -1		Here a	
Mark       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> Phone       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> S       -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup> -44 (= 440,-24) <sup>21</sup>		-			
Planket					
Dubbets duration, years di di di di di di di di di di					
> 5 0	Diabetes duration, year	\$			
10       10	\$5				
Baseline HibAu, % (mm0/mol)       p=0.03       p=0.03       p=0.03         25 5 (55)       100       p=0.03       p=0.03         25 5 (55)       100       p=0.03       p=0.03         25 5 (55)       100       p=0.03       p=0.03         25 (55)       100       p=0.03       p=0.03         25 (55)       100       p=0.03       p=0.03         25 (55)       100       0.05       1.0         25 (55)       100       0.05       1.0         25 (55)       100       0.05       1.0         25 (55)       100       100       0.05       1.0         25 (55)       100       100       100       100       100         26 (55)       100       100       100       100       100       100         26 (55)       100					
c2 (54)					
2-3-5 (-3-2)		ol/mol)			
a = 5 (40)					
30       -32 (-23,0)       -33 (-23,0)       -33 (-23,0)         -15       -10       -0.5       0.0       0.5       1.0         -15       -10       -0.5       0.0       0.5       1.0         Pavours semagluide       Favours duagities 0.5 mg       ETD, mmol/mol       Favours semagluide 1.5 mg       ETD, mmol/mol         Age, years       -0.5 (-0.0, -0.5)       0.0       0.5       1.0       -0.5       0.0       0.5       1.0         Age, years       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       0.0       1.0       Favours semagluide 1.0 mg       ETD, mmol/mol         Sec       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       0.0       1.0       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       0.0       1.0         Name       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       0.0       1.0       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)         Sec       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       0.0       1.0       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)         Diabeted duration, years       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (-0.0, -0.0)       -0.6 (					
33	Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>		p=0.09		p=0.57
23					
-1.5       -1.0       -0.5       0.0       0.5       1.0         Pavours semsplutide       Favours dulagitutide       Favours dulagitutide       Favours dulagitutide       Favours dulagitutide         Pavours semsplutide       0.5       0.0       0.5       1.0       Favours dulagitutide         Age, years					
Process semagluide     Process dubgluide       ETD, Nu-points     ETD, Nu-points       B     Semagluide 0.5 mg     ETD, Nu-points       Age, years			_		_
ETD, %b-points ETD, %b-points ETD, %b-points ETD, %b-points ETD, %b-points ETD, %b-points Secure distribute 0.5 mg Secure distributed 0.5 mg Secu				<b></b>	
B       Semapluide 0.5 mg       FTD, mmol/mol       Semapluide 1.0 mg       FTD, mmol/mol         Age, years	Favours	semaglutide Favours d	ulaglutide	Favours semaglutide Favour	rs dulaglutide
Semapluide 0.5 mg         FTD, hg         Semapluide 1.0 mg         FTD, hg         Semapluide 1.0 mg         FTD, hg           Age, years		ETD, %-points		ETD, %-points	
App., years       p=0.50       p=0.51 <d><d><d><dd><dd><dd><dd><dd><dd><dd< th=""><th></th><th>Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg</th><th>ETD, mmol/mol [95% CI], p-value'</th><th>Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaciutide 1.5 mg</th><th>ETD, mmol/mol [95% CI], p-value<sup>†</sup></th></dd<></dd></dd></dd></dd></dd></dd></d></d></d>		Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	ETD, mmol/mol [95% CI], p-value'	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaciutide 1.5 mg	ETD, mmol/mol [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup>
465					p=0.57
Sec Note     pp 0.81     pp 0.81       Note	<65				
Nois		-			
Prints					
Diabetes duration, years         p=0.43         p=0.43           55					
35	remere	s			
>10					
Baseline HbA,,, % (mmol/mol)     p=0.4     p=0.4       235 (53)     -237 (5403)     -437 (-440-337)       235 (54)     -337 (-440-337)     -337 (-740-337)       235 (54)     -237 (-440-337)     -337 (-740-337)       235 (54)     -237 (-440-337)     -337 (-740-337)       236 (54)     -237 (-440-347)     -337 (-740-327)       236 (54)     -237 (-440-347)     -337 (-740-327)       236 (54)     -237 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       236 (24)     -237 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       236 (24)     -237 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       236 (24)     -237 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       237 (-440-347)     -237 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-447) - 237 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)     -347 (-440-247)       237 (-440-347)     -237 (-440-247)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -247 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -247 (-440-347)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -238 (-440-247)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -248 (-440-247)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -248 (-440-247)     -347 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -248 (-440-247)     -248 (-440-247)       238 (-440-247)     -248 (-440-247)     -347 (-44					
c7 5 (58)					
275-54 (543-649) 285 (549) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>1</sup> -120-100 - 60 - 40 - 40 - 20 0 0 2.0 Favours semaglutide 0.5 mg vs duaglutide 1.0	Baseline HbA % (mm				
>3-5 (5 (a))       -7.72 (1-0.5), -1.73 (0.7)       -9.90.50         Baseline BHT, kg/m <sup>21</sup> -7.72 (1-0.5), -1.73 (0.7)       -9.90.50         -30       -2.72 (1-0.5), -1.73 (0.7)       -9.90.50         -30       -2.72 (1-0.5), -1.73 (0.7)       -9.90.50         -33       -2.72 (1-0.5), -1.00       -2.72 (1-0.5), -1.00       -3.61 (-4.0, -2.80)         -12.0-10.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -2.0       -12.0-10.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -3.0         -12.0-10.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -2.0       -7.76 (-3.7), -2.00       -2.0         Favours semaplutide 0.5 mg       ys duaghutide 1.0 mg       ys duaghutide 1.0 mg       ys duaghutide 1.0 mg         245 (-3.0, -1.0, -2.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -2.0       -2.0 (-1.0, -1.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -2.0         Age, ycars       -9.90.51       -2.0 (-1.0, -1.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -2.0       -2.0 (-1.0, -1.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0         Sec       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51         -345 (-4.0, -2.010       -2.0 (-1.0, -1.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0       -9.00.0, -0.0       -9.00.0, -0.0       -9.00.0, -0.0         Sec       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51       -9.90.51<		01/11101)			
00       -3.0 (-4.0) - 6.0 · 0.0 · 2.0         -2.81 (-4.0) - 6.0 · 0.0 · 2.0       -3.0 (-4.0) - 2.0 · 0.0 · 2.0         -12.0 · 10.0 · 0.0 · 4.0 · 2.0 0 · 2.0       -2.0 (-4.0) - 2.0 · 0.0 · 2.0         Ferrours semagluide       Ero, mmol/mol         201 (-4.0) - 6.0 · 0.0 · 2.0       -2.0 (-4.0) - 2.0 · 0.0 · 2.0         Ferrours semagluide       0.0 · 0.0	≤7.5 (≤58)		-2.37 [-5.56;0.82]		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]*
39-35	≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69)		-2.37 [-5.56;0.82] -3.73 (-6.48;-0.97)*		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.90;-2.70]***
23         -768 (+3) (+3) (+3) (+3) (+3) (+3) (+3) (+3)	≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69)		-2.37 [-5.56;0.82] -3.73 [-6.48;-0.97]* -7.70 [-10.63;-4.78]***		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.90;-2.70]*** -3.99 [-7.08;-0.90]*
-120-100-60         -40         -40         -20         0.0         2.0           Fevours semaglutide         Favours dulaglutide         Favours dulaglutide         Favours dulaglutide         Favours dulaglutide           ETD, mmol/mol         ETD, mmol/mol         ETD, hgg         Semaglutide 1.0 mg         Favours dulaglutide           Age, years         9256         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           63         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           925         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           925         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           926         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           926         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           926         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           926         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           926         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0         -2.0           927         -2.0 <td< th=""><th><pre>≤7.5 (≤58) &gt;7.5-8.5 (&gt;58-69) &gt;8.5 (&gt;69) Baseline BMI, kg/m<sup>2</sup> &lt;30</pre></th><th></th><th>+ -2.37 [-5.56;0.82] -3.73 (-6.48;-0.97) -7.70 [-10.63;-4.78]*** <b>p=0.09</b> -3.47 [-6.43;-0.50)*</th><th></th><th>-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.96;-2.70]** -3.99 [-7.08;-0.90]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.62 [-8.66;-2.60]**</th></td<>	<pre>≤7.5 (≤58) &gt;7.5-8.5 (&gt;58-69) &gt;8.5 (&gt;69) Baseline BMI, kg/m<sup>2</sup> &lt;30</pre>		+ -2.37 [-5.56;0.82] -3.73 (-6.48;-0.97) -7.70 [-10.63;-4.78]*** <b>p=0.09</b> -3.47 [-6.43;-0.50)*		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.96;-2.70]** -3.99 [-7.08;-0.90]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.62 [-8.66;-2.60]**
Process semaglutide         Envours dutaglutide         Envours dutaglutide         Envours dutaglutide           ETD, mmol/mol         ETD, kg         ETD, kg         ETD, kg         ETD, kg           Age, years         99% G1, p-value         ys dutaglutide 1.5 mg         ETD, kg         100% G1, p-value           Age, years	≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <30 30-<35		+ -2.37 (-5.56;0.82) -3.73 (-5.48;-0.97) -7.70 (-10.63;-4.78)*** <b>p=0.09</b> -3.47 (-6.43;-0.50) -2.93 (-5.07;0.22)		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.90;-2.70]** -3.99 [-7.08;-0.90]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.63 [-8.66;-2.60]** -4.15 [-7.16; -1.15]*
ETD, mmol/mol         ETD, mmol/mol           C         semapletide 0.5 mg sedulgitide 0.75 mg 295% CTJ, by sedulgitide 1.0 mg sedulgitide 1.0 mg sedulgide 1.0 mg sedulgitide	<7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <30 30-<35 ≥35		2.37 [-5.56;0.42] -3.73 [-6.45;-0.97]* -7.70 [-10.63;-4.78]** <b>p=0.09</b> -3.47 [-6.43;-0.50]* -2.93 [-6.67;0.22] -7.05 [-9.78;-4.33]**		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.90;-2.70]** -3.98 [-7.08;-0.90]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.48 [-8.66;-2.60]* -4.15 [-7.16; -1.15]* -3.47 [-6.27;-0.66]*
C Semapletide 0.5 mg vs dulagitide 0.5 mg vs dulagitide 0.5 mg vs dulagitide 1.0 mg vs dulagitide 1.0 mg vs dulagitide 1.5 mg (5% C), pval vs dulagitide 1.5 mg vs dulagitide 1.	<7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <30 30-<35 ≥35	0-8.0 -6.0 -4.0 -2.0 0.0	2.37 (-5.56;0.82) -3.73 (-6.48;-0.97) -7.70 (-10.63;-4.78)*** <b>p=0.09</b> -3.47 (-6.43;-0.50) -2.93 (-6.07;0.22) -7.05 (-9.78)-4.33)*** <b>2.0</b>		-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.30 [-7.95;-2.70]** -3.98 [-7.08]-09]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.63 (-8.66;-2.60]** -4.15 [-7.16];-1.15]* -3.47 [-6.27]-0.66]*
Semagluide 0,5 mg         Semagluide 0,5 mg         Semagluide 1,0 mg	<7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <30 30-<35 ≥35	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Pavours semaglutide	4 -2.37 [-5.56;0.32] -3.73 [-6.45;-0.37] -7.70 [-10.83]-4.78]** <b>p=0.09</b> -2.47 [-6.43;-0.30]** -7.05 [-5.76;0.22] -7.05 [-5.76;2-4.33]*** <b>2</b> .0 <b>1</b> <b>Favours dulaglutice</b>	Favours semaglutide	-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42]* -5.38 [-7.96;-2.70]** -3.98 [-7.03;-0.90]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.63 [-8.66;-2.66]* -4.15 [-7.16; -1.15]* -3.47 [-6.22]*-0.66]* <b>Teyours dulaglutide</b>
App.         yes/31         p=0.91         p=0.71           cd5         -225 (-212, -329)         -226 (-212, -329)         -226 (-212, -329)           255         -226 (-212, -329)         -226 (-212, -329)         -226 (-214, -212, -319)           Soc         p=0.66         -90.62         -90.62           Nate         -226 (-214, -212, -319)         -226 (-414, -212, -319)         -226 (-414, -212, -319)           Debetes duration, years         -290 (-40, -1219)         -246 (-452, -319)         -246 (-452, -319)           55         -290 (-40, -1219)         -246 (-452, -319)         -246 (-452, -319)         -246 (-452, -319)           56         -290 (-40, -1219)         -290 (-452, -1219)         -290 (-452, -1219)         -290 (-452, -1219)           57 (-55)         -291 (-40, -1219)         -291 (-40, -1219)         -291 (-40, -1219)         -291 (-40, -1219)           54 (-54)	<7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <30 30-<35 ≥35	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Pavours semaglutide	4 -2.37 [-5.56;0.32] -3.73 [-6.45;-0.37] -7.70 [-10.83]-4.78]** <b>p=0.09</b> -2.47 [-6.43;-0.30]** -7.05 [-5.76;0.22] -7.05 [-5.76;2-4.33]*** <b>2</b> .0 <b>1</b> <b>Favours dulaglutice</b>	Favours semaglutide	-3.67 [-6.92;-0.42] -5.38 [-7.96;-2.70]** -3.98 [-7.03;-0.90]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.63 [-8.66;-2.60]* -4.15 [-7.16; -1.13]* -3.47 [-6.22]*-0.68* <b>Payours dulaglutide</b>
45	275 (58) 75 - 5.5 (56 (58-64) > 55 (56) Baseline BML kg/m <sup>2</sup> -30 30-35 -12.0-10/	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc	4 -2.27 (-5.56,9.87) -3.72 (-4.67,9.87) -7.73 (-1.0.53,-4.76) -9.0.09 -9.47 (-4.42,-6.50) -2.93 (-4.47,-6.20) -7.05 (-9.76,-4.33) <sup>en</sup> 2,0 2 Favours dulaglutide M/mol	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	-3.63 [-6.92;-6.23] -5.30 [-7.84;-2.30]* -3.30 [-7.84;-6.30]* <b>p=0.57</b> -5.52 [-5.64;-2.68]* -4.15 [-7.16;-4.15]* -3.47 [-6.27;-6.66]* <b>Favours dulaglutide</b> tol/mol
253     -2.32 (-2.48, -2.39)     -3.29 (-4.68, -3.9)       Soc     p0.63     p0.83       Nois     -3.81 (-4.59, -3.01)     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)       Nois     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)       Diabetes duration, years     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)       Sd     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.30)       Sd     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.40)     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.40)       Sd     -3.91 (-4.51, -2.40)     -3	(7.5 (58) 7.5 + 5.5 (59 + 64) > 8.5 (+69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>3</sup> <0 3035 ≥35 -12.0-10/	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.56,0.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-4.64,-8.37)</li> <li>-3.70 (-3.05,-4.78)</li> <li>-3.28 (-4.43,-5.95)</li> <li>-3.28 (-4.43,-5.95)</li> <li>-3.28 (-4.43,-5.95)</li> <li>-3.28 (-4.43,-6.95)</li> <li>-3.28 (-4.43,-6.95)<!--</td--><td>Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg</td><td>-3.61 (-6.92-6.01) -3.61 (-6.92-6.01) -3.61 (-7.04-6.00) -3.95 (-7.04-6.00) -9.63 (-6.46)-2.61) -3.63 (-6.46)-2.66) -3.43 (-6.46)-2.66) -3.45 (-6.</td></li></ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	-3.61 (-6.92-6.01) -3.61 (-6.92-6.01) -3.61 (-7.04-6.00) -3.95 (-7.04-6.00) -9.63 (-6.46)-2.61) -3.63 (-6.46)-2.66) -3.43 (-6.46)-2.66) -3.45 (-6.
Sex         p=0.16         p=0.83           Nois        181 (-377-031)*        31 (-437-2-31)*           Panale        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           Diabetes duration, years         p=0.66         p=0.73           S3        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S1        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S1        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S2        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S2        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S3        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S4        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*        2.02 (-4.00, -1.02)*           S5        2.02 (-2.0, -0.01)* <td>275 (58) 7.5-8.5 (58-64) &gt;8.5 (56) Baseline BML kg/m<sup>2</sup> -0 30-35 -12.0-10/ Age, years</td> <td>0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc</td> <td><ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.56,9.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-5.46,9.82)</li> <li>-3.67 (-4.82,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.70 (-4.92,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.47 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.47 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.48 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.49 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.40 (-4.42,-4.92)<td>Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg</td><td>-31 [42:-63] -31 [42:-63] -31 [72:-63] -35 [72:-63] -35 [72:-63] -31 [42:72:-63] -34 [42:72:-63] -34 [42:72:-63] -32 [25:72:-63] -32 [25:72:-72:-72] -32 [25:72:-72:-72] -32 [25:72:-72] -32 [</td></li></ul></td>	275 (58) 7.5-8.5 (58-64) >8.5 (56) Baseline BML kg/m <sup>2</sup> -0 30-35 -12.0-10/ Age, years	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.56,9.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-5.46,9.82)</li> <li>-3.67 (-4.82,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.70 (-4.92,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.47 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.47 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.48 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.49 (-4.42,-4.92)</li> <li>-3.40 (-4.42,-4.92)<td>Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg</td><td>-31 [42:-63] -31 [42:-63] -31 [72:-63] -35 [72:-63] -35 [72:-63] -31 [42:72:-63] -34 [42:72:-63] -34 [42:72:-63] -32 [25:72:-63] -32 [25:72:-72:-72] -32 [25:72:-72:-72] -32 [25:72:-72] -32 [</td></li></ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	-31 [42:-63] -31 [42:-63] -31 [72:-63] -35 [72:-63] -35 [72:-63] -31 [42:72:-63] -34 [42:72:-63] -34 [42:72:-63] -32 [25:72:-63] -32 [25:72:-72:-72] -32 [25:72:-72:-72] -32 [25:72:-72] -32 [
Nois	(75 (58) 7.75 - 8.5 (59 - 69) > 8.5 (-69) Baseline BML, kg/m <sup>3</sup> <0 3035 ≥35 -12.0 - 10/ Age, years <55	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.56,0.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-4.64,-8.37)</li> <li>-3.70 (-3.05,-4.78)</li> <li>-2.03 (-4.43,-5.95)</li> <li>-2.03 (-4.43,-5.95)</li> <li>-2.03 (-4.76,72.22)</li> <li>-7.03 (-4.76,72.23)</li> <li>2.0</li> <li>-7.03 (-4.76,72.23)</li> <li>-7.05 (-4.76,72.23)</li> </ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
Diabetes duration, years         pp-0.60         pp-0.73           25	47.5 (458) 7.5 - 4.5 (458-49) > 8.5 (459) ■ Baseline BML kg/m <sup>2</sup> <0 30 - 435 = 235 -12.0 - 10.7 Age, years <65 285	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.56,9.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-5.46,9.82)</li> <li>-3.67 (-4.45,-4.30)*</li> <li>-2.70 (-4.67,-0.30)*</li> <li>-2.70 (-4.67,-0.30)*</li> <li>-2.70 (-4.67,-0.30)*</li> <li>-2.70 (-5.67,-0.30)*</li> <li>2.0</li> <li>-2.70 (-5.67,-0.30)*</li> <li>-2.70 (-5.67,-</li></ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
25     -29 (-127):-139"     -34 (-147):-139"       52-10     -20 (-145):-131"     -21 (-145):-131"       210     -21 (-145):-131"     -21 (-145):-131"       235 (-513)     -234 (-145):-131"     -215 (-144):-141"       255 (-513)     -234 (-145):-131"     -215 (-144):-141"       255 (-513)     -234 (-145):-141"     -215 (-144):-141"       255 (-513)     -234 (-145):-141"     -217 (-146):-131"       255 (-513)     -234 (-145):-141"     -257 (-146):-131"       256 (-513)     -234 (-145):-141"     -257 (-146):-131"       256 (-513)     -235 (-234):-141"     -246 (-145):-141"       260 (-144):-150*(-143):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*     -246 (-145):-150*(-141)*       261 (-145	(75 (58) 75 5-85 (59649) ≥85 (≠9) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> <0 3035 235 -12.0-10/ Age, years <65 265 265	0 - 8.0 - 6.0 - 4.0 - 2.0 0.0 Favours semaglutide ETD, mmc	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.56,9.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-5.46,9.82)</li> <li>-3.67 (-4.42,-4.30)*</li> <li>-2.70 (-4.67,9.22)</li> <li>-2.47 (-4.42,-4.30)*</li> <li>-2.48 (-4.42,-4.30)*</li> <li>-2.48 (-4.42,-4.30)*</li> <li>-2.56 (-1.56,-4.30)*</li> <li>2.0</li> <li>-2.56 (-1.56,-4.30)*</li> <li>-2.52 (-3.42,-1.30)*</li> <li>-2.64 (-3.46,-4.57)*</li> </ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	3.5 [-4.62,-4.3] 3.5 [-7.62,-3.3] 3.5 [-7.62,-5.3] 3.5 [-7.64,-5.3] 3.5 [-7.64,-5.3] 3.5 [-7.64,-7.63] 3.5 [-7.64,-7.64] 3.5 [-7.64,-
>5-10	(7.5 (58) (7.5 + 5.5 (58-64)) ≥5.5 (≠9) ≥6.5 (≠9) ≥6.5 (≠9) ≥3.0 (±9) ≥3.0 (±9)	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.46,0.82)</li> <li>-3.37 (-4.46,-4.37)</li> <li>-3.70 (-10.36),-1.73(-10.36),-1.73(-10.36),-1.73(-10.36),-1.73(-10.36),-1.73(-10.36),-1.23(-</li></ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
>10         -2.61 (=455):131"         -2.61 (=455):431"         -2.61 (=465):431"           Baseline HAL, v6 (mmol/mol)         p=0.36         -2.61 (=46):431"         p=0.36           7.7 5.6 (543)         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"           7.7 5.6 (548)         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"           Baseline BML, kg/m²         p=0.78         p=0.63         -2.61 (=46):431"         -2.61 (=46):431"           -2.05         -2.71 (=46:431")         -2.61 (=46):430"         -2.61 (=46):430"         -2.61 (=46):430"           -2.05         -2.06 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"           -2.35         -2.35 (=40):-3.30:-3041"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"           -2.36 (=55 : -4 : -3 : -2 : -1 : 0 : 1         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"         -2.61 (=40):430:-301"           -2.36 (=55 : -4 : -3 : -2 : -1 : 0 : 1         -3.61 (=40):430:-301"         -3.61 (=40):430:-301"         -3.61 (=40):430:-301"	25 (58) -75-5.5 (54-64) >55 (-59) <b>Baseline BHJ, kg/m<sup>3</sup></b> -30 -3035 -3335 -3335 -12.0-10.0 Age, years -65 Sex Sex Mate Female Diabetes duration, year	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	2.0 C-546,482 -3.3 (-4.44,-9.37) -7.3 (-4.45,-9.37) -2.3 (-4.45,-9.37) -2.3 (-4.45,-9.37) -2.3 (-4.45,-9.37) -2.5 (-1.57,-4.37) -2.6 (-1.57,-4.37) -2.6 (-1.57,-4.37) -2.6 (-1.57,-4.37) -2.3 (-3.42,-1.97) -3.3 (-3.45,-1.97) -3.3 (-3.45,-1.	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
Baseline BMA, w (c (mon2/mol)         p=0.74         p=0.39           75 (55)	(25 (58) (75 - 5.5 (54-64) > 25 (-54) <b>Baseline BHI, kg/m<sup>3</sup></b> -30 -30 -30 -32 -32 -12.0 - 10 -12.0 - 10	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	- 2.2) (-5.46,4.8) -3.2) (-4.46,4.97) -3.2) (-4.46,4.97) -3.2) (-4.46,4.97) -2.01 (-4.47,-4.93) -2.01 (-4.47,-4.9	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
c75 (c58)    244 (+427)-420'    414 (+427)-420'    415 (+55,-480)       c75 c45 (c548)    244 (+44,-247)    247 (+42,-430)    215 (+42,-430)       c45 (c49)    247 (+44,-430)    237 (+42,-430)    237 (+42,-430)       Baseline BHJ, kg/m²     p=0.78     p=0.68       c40    271 (+42,-430)    2.84 (+43,-540)       -237 (+42,-430)    2.84 (+43,-540)     -2.84 (+34,-540)       -236 (-33,-240)    2.84 (+34,-240)     -2.84 (+34,-240)       -236 (-33,-240)    2.84 (+34,-240)     -2.84 (+34,-240)       -6     -5     -4     -3     -2     -1     0	47.5 (458) 47.5 - 4.5 (454-49) > 8.5 (459) > 8.5 (459) > 8.5 (459) → 30 →	Semaglutide 0.5 mg		Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	- 3/1 (4/3/-4/3/ - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/3/ - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/3/) - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/3/ - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/3/) - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/3/ - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/3/) - 3/1) (-7/3/-3/
345 (549)	(7.5 (58) (7.5 + 5.5 (58) + 0) ⇒ 5.5 (≠9) ⇒ 5.5 (≠9) ⇒ 5.5 (≠9) ⇒ 3035 ≥ 33 → -12.0 - 10.4 ⇒ -12.	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	<ul> <li>-2.37 (-5.46,0.83)</li> <li>-3.37 (-4.46,-4.37)</li> <li>-3.27 (-4.46,-4.37)</li> <li>-3.27 (-4.42,-4.58)</li> <li>-2.03 (-4.42,-4.58)</li> <li>-2.03 (-4.42,-4.58)</li> <li>-2.03 (-4.42,-4.58)</li> <li>-2.04 (-4.42,-4.58)</li> <li>-2.05 (-4.78,-4.33)</li> <li>-2.05 (-4.78,-4.33)</li> <li>-2.06 (-4.78,-4.33)</li> <li>-2.06 (-4.78,-4.33)</li> <li>-2.06 (-4.78,-4.33)</li> <li>-2.06 (-4.78,-4.33)</li> </ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	-3.5 [-4.63, -4.3] -3.8 [-7, -3.3] -3.8 [-7, -3.3] -3.8 [-7, -3.3] -3.8 [-7, -3.3] -4.15 [-7, -4.5] -4.15 [-4.5] -4.15 [
Baseline BHI, kg/m²         p=0.78         p=0.81           -20         -237 (-404.130")         -246 (-434.530")           23-235         -246 (-434.530")         -246 (-434.530")           235         -6         -5         -4         -2         -1         0         1           235         -6         -5         -4         -2         -1         0         1	(7.5 (58) (7.5 + 5.5 (58 + 69) ≥ 5.5 (≠ 69) ≥ 5.5 (≠ 69) ≥ 5.5 (≠ 69) ⇒ 5.5 (≠ 69) ⇒ 5.5 ())))))))))))))))))))))))	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	<ul> <li>-237 (-5.86,9.83)</li> <li>-337 (-4.84,9.43)</li> <li>-337 (-4.94,9.43)</li> <li>-337 (-4.94,9.43)</li> <li>-238 (-4.94,9.43)</li> <li>-238 (-4.94,9.43)</li> <li>-238 (-4.94,9.43)</li> <li>2.0</li> <li>Provors dulaplutide</li> <li>Mymol</li> </ul>	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
<0	275 (58) 275-8.5 (58-69) 285 (59) 285 (59) 285 (59) 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	2.20 (-5.46,4.82) -3.27 (-5.46,4.82) -3.27 (-5.46,4.82) -3.27 (-5.46,4.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.82) -3.27 (-5.47,2.92) -3.28 (-5.47,2.92)	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	- 1/2 [-4:0;-4:0] - 0; [-7:0;-3] - 0; [-7:0;-3] - 0; [-7:0;-3] - 0; [-7:0;-1] - 0
39-435         -311 (-1450-427)         -346 (-1450-427)           235         -6 -5 -4         -326 (-1350-427)         -326 (-1350-427)           -216 (-1350-427)         -326 (-1350-427)         -326 (-1450-427)	(7.5 (58) (7.5 + 5.5 (58-49) > 8.5 (-69) <b>Baseline BHI, kg/m<sup>2</sup></b> -30 -30 -33 -33 -32 -32 -12.0 -10/ -12.0 -10/ -1	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	+ 2.21 (-5.46,4.8) -3.73 (-4.44,-4.97) -7.70 (-10.30,-4.73) -2.70 (-4.74,-4.97) -2.81 (-4.47,-4.97) -2.81 (-	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	-3,1 4,43,-43, -3,1 7,43,-33,- -3,1 7,43,-33,- -3,1 7,43,-33,- -4,15,72,-43,- -4,15,72,-43,- -4,15,72,-43,- -4,15,72,-43,- -43,- -7,44,-43,- -2,10,- -2,10,-2,10,-2,- -2,10,-2,-2, -2,10,-2,2,
235	<ul> <li>47.5 (45)</li> <li>47.5 + 45. (54.64)</li> <li>48.5 (46)</li> <li>49.6 (46)</li> <li>40.7 (46)</li> </ul>	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	2.02 (-5.46,0.82) -3.27 (-5.05,0.43) -3.27 (-5.05,0.43) -3.27 (-5.05,0.43) -3.27 (-5.05,0.43) -3.27 (-5.05,0.43) -2.05 (-5.05,0.43)	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	- 10 [4:00:-0.0]; - 00 [-0.0]; - 00 [-0.0]
	(7 5 (58) (7 5 - 4 5 (58 - 69) > 8 5 (-69) ⇒ 8 5 (-69) ⇒ 8 5 (-69) ⇒ 2 3 ⇒ 2 10 ⇒ 2	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	- 2.2) (-5.46,0.8) -3.2) (-4.46,0.9) -3.2) (-4.46,0.9) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.37,0.43) -2.01 (-4.27,0.43) -2.01 (-4.27,0.43)	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	
	25 (58) 27 5-45 (58-49) 26 (59) 28 (59) 29 (59) 20 -12.0-10. Age, years 20 -12.0-10. Age, years 23 -12.0-10. Age, years 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245	Semaglutide 0.5 mg	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Favours semaglutide ETD, mr Semaglutide 1.0 mg	د دین
	(7 5 (58) (7 5 + 8 5 (58 + 69) > 8 5 (+ 69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup> -30 -3035 235 -12.0 - 10 -12.0 - 10	Semaglutide 0.5 mg vo dulaglutide 0.5 mg vo dulaglutide 0.75 mg	- 2.37 (-5.46,0.83) 370 (-5.03,-1.37) 370 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 270 (-5.03,-1.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 230 (-3.43,-2.37) 240 (-3.43,-37) 240 (-3.43,-37) 240 (-3.43,-37) 240 (-3.43,-37) 240 (-3.43,-37) 241	Pavours semaglutide ETD, mm	

Figure 3. Estimated treatment differences for change from baseline in HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as %-points (A), HbA<sub>1c</sub> shown as mmol/mol (B) and body weight (C) at week 40 by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ETDs [95% CIs] for semaglutide versus dulaglutide (low-dose comparison [semaglutide 0.5 mg versus dulaglutide 0.75 mg] and high-dose comparison [semaglutide 1.0 mg versus dulaglutide 1.5 mg]) from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product and did not discontinue treatment or receive any non-investigational antihyperglycaemic treatment (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A) or body weight (B) and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; CI: confidence interval; ETD: estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin.

ETD, kg

ETD, kg

# **Supplementary Materials**

## Full title:

Impact of patient characteristics on efficacy and safety of once-weekly semaglutide versus dulaglutide: SUSTAIN 7 *post hoc* analyses

## Authors:

Pratley Richard E<sup>1</sup>, Aroda Vanita R<sup>2</sup>, Catarig Andrei M<sup>3</sup>, Lingvay Ildiko<sup>4</sup>, Lüdemann Jörg<sup>5</sup>, Yildirim Emre<sup>3</sup>, Viljoen Adie<sup>6</sup>

## Author affiliations:

<sup>1</sup>AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes, Orlando, FL, USA; <sup>2</sup>Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, USA; <sup>3</sup>Novo Nordisk A/S, Søborg, Denmark; <sup>4</sup>University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX, USA; <sup>5</sup>diabetesfalkensee, Diabetes Centre and Centre for Clinical Studies, Falkensee, Germany; <sup>6</sup>Borthwick Diabetes Research Centre, Lister Hospital, Stevenage, UK

## Contact details for corresponding author:

Dr Richard E. Pratley AdventHealth Translational Research Institute for Metabolism and Diabetes 301 E. Princeton Street, Orlando, FL 32804, USA Phone: +1-407-303-2519 E-mail: <u>Richard.Pratley.MD@AdventHealth.com</u>

## SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION I: INDEPENDENT ETHICS COMMITTEES

to beet terien only

Country	Independent ethics committees
Bulgaria	Ethics Committee for Multicenter Clinical Trials
Croatia	Agencija za lijekove i medicinske proizvode
Finland	Ethics Committee of the Hospital District of Southwest Finland
Germany	Ethikkommission der Ärztekammer des Saarlandes
Greece	National Ethics Committee
	Private Clinic, Iatriko Palaiou Falirou
	General Hospital of Thessaloniki "G. Papanikolaou" Exohi
	General University Hospital of Chalkida
	General Hospital of Piraeus "Tzaneio" 1
	"THERMI" Clinic 14th km of National Road Thessaloniki
	General University Hospital of Thessaloniki "Ahepa" 1
	University Hospital of Ioannina
	Private Clinic, Iatriko Psychikou 1
Hong Kong	Joint Chinese University of Hong Kong – New Territories East Cluster Clinical Resear Ethics Committee
India	Park Clinic Ethics Committee
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Amrita Institute of Medical and Research Centre
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Inamdar Multispeciality Hospital
	IPGME&R Research Oversight Committee, Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education     and Research
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Deenanath Mangeshkar Hospital and Research Centr
Hong Kong India	Ethics Committee For Human Research, Lady Hardinge Medical College & Associated Hospitals
	Institutional Human Ethics Committee, Office of the SOCOMER
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Goa Medical College
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College
	Ethics Committee, Apollo Hospital
	Ethics Committee Silver, Christian Medical College
	Ethics Committee, Endolife Speciality Hospitals Pvt. Ltd
	Academic Research Projects, Medical College and BYL Nair Hospital
	Institutional Ethics Committee, M/s. King George Hospital
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Global Hospitals
	Ethics Committee, Marwari Hospital & Research Center
	Integrity Ethics Committee, Convenient Hospitals Ltd

#### Tabla 1 Turda . . .

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10 11	
11	
12	
13	
12 13 14 15 16	
15	
16	
10	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

60

	Institutional Ethics Committee of Madras, Diabetes Research Foundation
	• The JMSHF and BMRC Institutional Ethics Committee, The Jivraj Mehta Hospital
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Fortis Hospital
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Maulana Azad Medical College
	Drug Trial Ethics Committee, Dayanand Medical College and Hospital
	Ethics Committee of Bangalore, Medical College & Research Institute
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Osmania Medical College
	Ethics Committee, Government Medical College
	Institutional Ethics Committee, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research
	Institute of Ethics Committee AIIMS
Ireland	Clinical Research Ethics Committee of the Cork Teaching Hospitals
	Mater Misericordiae Hospital
	Galway University Hospital
	Connolly Hospital
	St Vincent's Healthcare Ethics and Medical Research Committee
	The Palms Surgery
Latvia	Ethics Committee for Clinical Research at Pauls Stradins Clinical University Hospital     Development Society
Lithuania	Lithuanian Bioethics Committee
Portugal	Comissão de Ética para a Investigação Clínica
Romania	National Bioethics Committee for Medicine and Medical Devices
Slovakia	Eticka komisia, Sabinovska 16
	Eticka komisia, Nemocnica Svateho Michala, a.s. (Central IEC)
	Eticka komisia, Trencianskeho samospravneho kraja
	Eticka komisia, Nitrianskeho samospravneho kraja
	Etická komisia, Presovskeho samospravneho kraja
	Eticka komisia, Trnavskeho samospravneho kraja
Spain	Comité Coordinador de Ética de la Investigación Biomédica de Andalucía
	CEI Provincial de Málaga
UK	NRES Committee East of England – Cambridge Central
	Research and Development Department East and North Hertfordshire NHS Trust
	RMG Office, NHS Cambridgeshire and Peterborough CCG
	Clinical Research Network North Thames
	East of England – Cambridge Central Research Ethics Committee
	Room 4, 112, 1 West University of Bath

Page 39 of 66

**BMJ** Open

	Research and Development Department Clinical Trial Facility, Moorgreen Hospita
	R&D Department, University Hospital Southampton NHS Foundation Trust
USA	Sterling Institutional Review Board
	Western International Review Board
	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center Institutional Review Board
	Schulman Associates IRB, Inc.
	Florida Hospital Institutional Review Board
	<ul> <li>Schulman Associates IRB, Inc.</li> <li>Florida Hospital Institutional Review Board</li> </ul>

## SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION II: BASELINE CHARACTERISTICS

to beet terien only

			Ma	ale		Female						
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg			
n	1,199	169	160	162	171	132	139	138	128			
Age, years	56 (10.6)	57.0 (10.9)	55.6 (10.1)	55.6 (10.3)	56.8 (10.5)	55.3 (10.9)	54.9 (10.7)	55.1 (11.0)	54.7 (10.7)			
Sex, n (%)												
Male	662 (55.2)	169 (100)	160 (100)	162 (100)	171 (100)	-	-	-	-			
Female	537 (44.8)	-	-	-	-	132 (100)	139 (100)	138 (100)	128 (100)			
Diabetes duration, years	7.4 (5.7)	7.8 (5.8)	7.1 (5.7)	7.4 (5.5)	8.0 (5.6)	7.7 (6.1)	6.9 (5.2)	7.1 (5.9)	7.2 (5.7)			
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2 (0.9)	8.4 (1.0)	8.2 (0.9)	8.2 (0.9)	8.2 (0.8)	8.3 (1.0)	8.1 (0.9)	8.2 (0.9)	8.2 (1.0)			
HbA1c, mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	67.8 (10.5)	66.2 (10.0)	66.0 (10.2)	65.8 (9.0)	67.1 (10.4)	66.4 (9.9)	65.2 (9.9)	66.6 (10.6			
Body weight, kg	95.2 (22.6)	102.3 (23.9)	100.6 (23.4)	100.8 (21.0)	96.9 (21.5)	88.9 (23.0)	89.9 (21.3)	89.3 (19.0)	88.8 (21.3			
BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	33.5 (6.8)	33.3 (6.8)	32.8 (6.6)	32.7 (6.2)	32.0 (5.8)	34.2 (7.5)	34.6 (7.2)	34.7 (6.7)	34.5 (7.2)			
Race, n (%)												
Asian	191 (15.9)	24 (14.2)	31 (19.4)	25 (15.4)	32 (18.7)	26 (19.7)	17 (12.2)	13 (9.4)	23 (18.0)			
Black/African American	70 (5.8)	5 (3.0)	4 (2.5)	7 (4.3)	6 (3.5)	12 (9.1)	13 (9.4)	11 (8.0)	12 (9.4)			
White	928 (77.4)	139 (82.2)	124 (77.5)	130 (80.2)	128 (74.9)	94 (71.2)	108 (77.7)	113 (81.9)	92 (71.9)			
Other	10 (0.8)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.6)	0	5 (2.9)	0	1 (0.7)	1 (0.7)	1 (0.8)			
Ethnic group, n (%)												
Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	18 (10.7)	15 (9.4)	14 (8.6)	24 (14.0)	11 (8.3)	16 (11.5)	21 (15.2)	19 (14.8)			
Non-Hispanic/ Latino	1,061 (88.5)	151 (89.3)	145 (90.6)	148 (91.4)	147 (86.0)	121 (91.7)	123 (88.5)	117 (84.8)	109 (85.2)			

## Supplementary Table 2. Baseline characteristics by sex subgroups

'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

		≤5 years >5-10 years							>10 years				
	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
n	1,199	113	128	122	114	101	94	103	92	87	77	75	93
Age, years	56	52.3	51.7	51.1	51.8	55.5	57.0	56.8	57.0	62.3	58.9	60.4	59.9
	(10.6)	(11.0)	(10.1)	(11.6)	(10.2)	(9.8)	(8.5)	(7.9)	(10.3)	(9.3)	(11.0)	(9.4)	(9.7)
Sex, n (%)													
Male	662	62	71	61	53	55	46	58	64	52	43	43	54
	(55.2)	(54.9)	(55.5)	(50.0)	(46.5)	(54.5)	(48.9)	(56.3)	(69.6)	(59.8)	(55.8)	(57.3)	(58.1)
Female	537	51	57	61	61	46	48	45	28	35	34	32	39
	(44.8)	(45.1)	(44.5)	(50.0)	(53.5)	(45.5)	(51.1)	(43.7)	(30.4)	(40.2)	(44.2)	(42.7)	(41.9)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.0	15.3	14.5	14.9	14.5
	(5.7)	(1.3)	(1.3)	(1.4)	(1.4)	(1.4)	(1.3)	(1.3)	(1.4)	(4.9)	(4.5)	(5.3)	(4.4)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2
	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4	66.6	65.3	66.6	65.9	67.5	66.1	65.9	66.4	68.6	66.0	65.9	66.2
	(10.0)	(10.8)	(10.2)	(9.6)	(10.1)	(10.4)	(9.8)	(10.5)	(9.0)	(10.1)	(9.8)	(10.3)	(10.0)
Body weight, kg	95.2	97.2	96.8	100.4	92.0	95.1	96.6	94.7	95.1	96.8	92.4	88.6	93.5
	(22.6)	(27.6)	(24.0)	(23.6)	(22.9)	(21.8)	(23.7)	(18.1)	(23.3)	(23.0)	(20.3)	(17.7)	(18.8)
BMI, kg/m²	33.5	34.0	34.3	35.1	33.0	33.3	33.9	33.3	33.2	33.7	32.3	31.6	33.1
	(6.8)	(7.9)	(7.3)	(7.8)	(6.7)	(6.3)	(7.2)	(5.4)	(6.9)	(7.1)	(5.7)	(4.7)	(6.1)
Race, n (%)													
Asian	191	25	30	19	35	18	11	9	13	7	7	10	7
	(15.9)	(22.1)	(23.4)	(15.6)	(30.7)	(17.8)	(11.7)	(8.7)	(14.1)	(8.0)	(9.1)	(13.3)	(7.5)
Black/African American	70	2	8	5	6	6	4	7	1	9	5	6	11
	(5.8)	(1.8)	(6.3)	(4.1)	(5.3)	(5.9)	(4.3)	(6.8)	(1.1)	(10.3)	(6.5)	(8.0)	(11.8)
White	928	86	89	97	72	76	79	87	77	71	64	59	71
	(77.4)	(76.1)	(69.5)	(79.5)	(63.2)	(75.2)	(84.0)	(84.5)	(83.7)	(81.6)	(83.1)	(78.7)	(76.3)
Other	10 (0.8)	0	1 (0.8)	1 (0.8)	1 (0.9)	1 (1.0)	0	0	1 (1.1)	0	1 (1.3)	0	4 (4.3)

## Supplementary Table 3. Baseline characteristics by diabetes duration subgroups

 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

thnic group, n (%)													
Hispanic/Latino	138	11	9	13	17	5	7	12	15	13	15	10	11
	(11.5)	(9.7)	(7.0)	(10.7)	(14.9)	(5.0)	(7.4)	(11.7)	(16.3)	(14.9)	(19.5)	(13.3)	(11.8)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061	102	119	109	97	96	87	91	77	74	62	65	82
	(88.5)	(90.3)	(93.0)	(89.3)	(85.1)	(95.0)	(92.6)	(88.3)	(83.7)	(85.1)	(80.5)	(86.7)	(88.2)

'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; HbAne: glycated haemoglobin; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

		≤7.	5% (≤58	mmol/I	mol)	>7.5-8	.5% (>58	8–69 mm	ol/mol)	>8.	5% (>69	mmol/I	mol)
	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 m
n	1,199	74	94	83	84	120	105	124	120	107	100	93	95
Age, years	56	57.5	57.0	57.7	58.1	57.3	53.3	55.6	55.4	54.3	53.5	53.1	54.5
	(10.6)	(12.2)	(10.4)	(11.1)	(10.2)	(10.1)	(10.6)	(9.7)	(10.5)	(10.7)	(9.9)	(10.9)	(10.9
Sex, n (%)													
Male	662	39	50	48	45	69	53	67	69	61	57	47	57
	(55.2)	(52.7)	(53.2)	(57.8)	(53.6)	(57.5)	(50.5)	(54.0)	(57.5)	(57.0)	(57.0)	(50.5)	(60.0
Female	537	35	44	35	39	51	52	57	51	46	43	46	38
	(44.8)	(47.3)	(46.8)	(42.2)	(46.4)	(42.5)	(49.5)	(46.0)	(42.5)	(43.0)	(43.0)	(49.5)	(40.0
Diabetes duration, years	7.4	6.7	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.8	6.9	6.3	7.4	8.3	7.1	7.9	7.6
	(5.7)	(4.6)	(6.2)	(5.9)	(6.5)	(6.1)	(4.8)	(5.0)	(5.5)	(6.5)	(5.5)	(6.1)	(5.0)
HbA1c, %	8.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3
	(0.9)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.6)	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.5)
HbA1c, mmol/mol	66.4	55.8	55.4	55.6	55.7	64.0	63.5	63.9	64.1	79.4	77.7	78.7	78.0
	(10.0)	(2.4)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(3.1)	(2.9)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(6.5)	(5.8)	(6.6)	(5.7)
Body weight, kg	95.2	99.1	96.9	97.9	93.0	97.4	94.8	94.8	93.8	93.4	95.3	94.3	93.3
	(22.6)	(24.1)	(21.9)	(24.3)	(21.5)	(22.9)	(23.0)	(18.9)	(21.5)	(26.1)	(24.2)	(20.3)	(22.7
BMI, kg/m²	33.5	34.2	34.0	34.6	33.4	34.1	33.4	33.1	33.1	32.8	33.5	33.4	32.8
	(6.8)	(6.9)	(6.3)	(8.3)	(6.7)	(6.7)	(7.4)	(4.9)	(6.7)	(7.7)	(7.0)	(6.5)	(6.3)
Race, n (%)													
Asian	191	5	12	12	17	18	15	13	23	27	21	13	15
	(15.9)	(6.8)	(12.8)	(14.5)	(20.2)	(15.0)	(14.3)	(10.5)	(19.2)	(25.2)	(21.0)	(14.0)	(15.8
Black/African American	70	8	6	8	6	5	6	6	9	4	5	4	3
	(5.8)	(10.8)	(6.4)	(9.6)	(7.1)	(4.2)	(5.7)	(4.8)	(7.5)	(3.7)	(5.0)	(4.3)	(3.2)
White	928	61	76	63	60	96	84	105	87	76	72	75	73
	(77.4)	(82.4)	(80.9)	(75.9)	(71.4)	(80.0)	(80.0)	(84.7)	(72.5)	(71.0)	(72.0)	(80.6)	(76.8
Other	10 (0.8)	0	0	0	1 (1.2)	1 (0.8)	0	0	1 (0.8)	0	2 (2.0)	1 (1.1)	4 (4.2)

#### Supplementary Table 4. Baseline characteristics by baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> subgroups

 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Ethnic group, n (%)													
Hispanic/Latino	138	6	8	8	7	8	8	15	15	15	15	12	21
	(11.5)	(8.1)	(8.5)	(9.6)	(8.3)	(6.7)	(7.6)	(12.1)	(12.5)	(14.0)	(15.0)	(12.9)	(22.1)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061	68	86	75	77	112	97	109	105	92	85	81	74
	(88.5)	(91.9)	(91.5)	(90.4)	(91.7)	(93.3)	(92.4)	(87.9)	(87.5)	(86.0)	(85.0)	(87.1)	(77.9)

'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

tor peer review only

			<30 k	g/m²			30-<35	kg/m²			≥35 k	g/m <sup>2</sup>	
	All subjects		Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
n	1,199	99	100	91	109	90	86	105	81	112	113	104	108
Age, years	56	57.4	56.0	57.5	56.9	58.7	55.3	54.4	57.9	53.3	54.5	54.6	53.5
	(10.6)	(11.2)	(11.4)	(10.4)	(10.5)	(10.1)	(9.6)	(11.8)	(10.7)	(10.7)	(10.0)	(9.3)	(10.4)
Sex, n (%)													
Male	662	57	60	56	71	53	44	62	47	59	56	44	52
	(55.2)	(57.6)	(60.0)	(61.5)	(65.1)	(58.9)	(51.2)	(59.0)	(58.0)	(52.7)	(49.6)	(42.3)	(48.1)
Female	537	42	40	35	38	37	42	43	34	53	57	60	56
	(44.8)	(42.4)	(40.0)	(38.5)	(34.9)	(41.1)	(48.8)	(41.0)	(42.0)	(47.3)	(50.4)	(57.7)	(51.9)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4	8.0	8.0	9.0	7.3	7.5	6.2	7.0	7.9	7.7	6.7	6.0	7.8
	(5.7)	(6.9)	(6.3)	(6.9)	(5.8)	(5.1)	(4.6)	(4.9)	(5.7)	(5.6)	(5.3)	(4.8)	(5.5)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3
	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.9)	(1.0)	(1.0)	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4	68.6	65.7	66.9	65.5	66.2	66.4	65.5	65.9	67.4	65.1	66.3	66.9
	(10.0)	(10.9)	(9.6)	(10.8)	(9.8)	(10.6)	(10.8)	(9.1)	(8.7)	(9.9)	(9.6)	(10.3)	(10.3)
Body weight, kg	95.2	73.8	75.1	78.4	74.7	94.1	91.8	92.8	93.5	118.2	116.8	113.2	112.3
	(22.6)	(12.4)	(12.4)	(13.0)	(12.6)	(12.6)	(11.6)	(12.3)	(11.3)	(20.1)	(18.2)	(19.7)	(18.5)
BMI, kg/m²	33.5	26.5	26.8	27.2	26.7	32.6	32.3	32.4	32.7	40.9	40.7	40.5	39.8
	(6.8)	(2.5)	(2.3)	(2.2)	(2.5)	(1.4)	(1.4)	(1.5)	(1.5)	(5.5)	(5.1)	(5.5)	(4.9)
Race, n (%)													
Asian	191	37	31	23	41	9	14	13	7	4	3	2	6
	(15.9)	(37.4)	(31.0)	(25.3)	(37.6)	(10.0)	(16.3)	(12.4)	(8.6)	(3.6)	(2.7)	(1.9)	(5.6)
Black/African American	70	2	7	9	4	5	3	5	6	10	7	4	8
	(5.8)	(2.0)	(7.0)	(9.9)	(3.7)	(5.6)	(3.5)	(4.8)	(7.4)	(8.9)	(6.2)	(3.8)	(7.4)
White	928	60	62	59	63	76	69	87	67	97	101	97	90
	(77.4)	(60.6)	(62.0)	(64.8)	(57.8)	(84.4)	(80.2)	(82.9)	(82.7)	(86.6)	(89.4)	(93.3)	(83.3)
Other	10 (0.8)	0	0	0	1 (0.9)	0	0	0	1 (1.2)	1 (0.9)	2 (1.8)	1 (1.0)	4 (3.7)

## Supplementary Table 5. Subject demographics and baseline characteristics by baseline BMI

 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Ethnic group, n (%)													
Hispanic/Latino	138	8	15	13	18	10	7	13	11	11	9	9	14
	(11.5)	(8.1)	(15.0)	(14.3)	(16.5)	(11.1)	(8.1)	(12.4)	(13.6)	(9.8)	(8.0)	(8.7)	(13.0)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061	91	85	78	91	80	79	92	70	101	104	95	94
	(88.5)	(91.9)	(85.0)	(85.7)	(83.5)	(88.9)	(91.9)	(87.6)	(86.4)	(90.2)	(92.0)	(91.3)	(87.0)

Von-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; HbA<sub>14</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

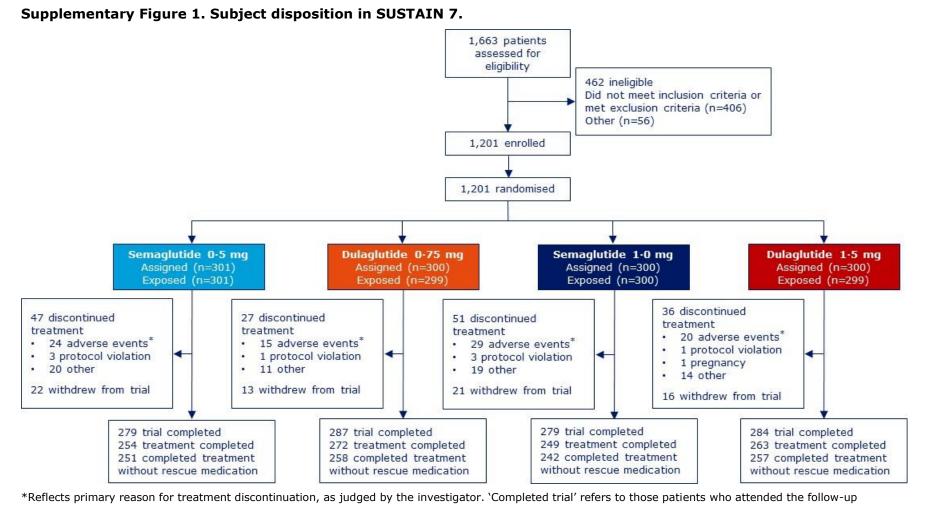
	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
n	1,199	24	19	16	28
Age, years	56 (10.6)	56.9 (10.0)	51.2 (12.1)	61.8 (11.5)	56.8 (11.8)
Sex, n (%)					
Male	662 (55.2)	15 (62.5)	13 (68.4)	8 (50.0)	18 (64.3)
Female	537 (44.8)	9 (37.5)	6 (31.6)	8 (50.0)	10 (35.7)
Diabetes duration, years	7.4 (5.7)	6.8 (6.4)	7.8 (6.6)	12.2 (9.2)	7.3 (5.7)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , %	8.2 (0.9)	8.8 (1.1)	8.5 (0.8)	8.4 (1.1)	8.3 (1.1)
HbA <sub>1c</sub> , mmol/mol	66.4 (10.0)	72.4 (11.5)	69.6 (8.6)	68.2 (12.1)	67.6 (11.5)
Body weight, kg	95.2 (22.6)	62.9 (8.2)	61.8 (9.7)	64.5 (8.4)	62.4 (7.8)
BMI, kg/m²	33.5 (6.8)	23.0 (1.6)	23.1 (1.6)	23.4 (1.6)	23.1 (1.2)
Race, n (%)					
Asian	191 (15.9)	17 (70.8)	9 (47.4)	7 (43.8)	16 (57.1)
Black/African American	70 (5.8)	0	0	0	1 (3.6)
White	928 (77.4)	7 (29.2)	10 (52.6)	9 (56.3)	11 (39.3)
Other	10 (0.8)	0	0	0	0
Ethnic group, n (%)					
Hispanic/Latino	138 (11.5)	2 (8.3)	5 (26.3)	3 (18.8)	3 (10.7)
Non-Hispanic/Latino	1,061 (88.5)	22 (91.7)	14 (73.7)	13 (81.3)	25 (89.3)

Supplementary Table 6. Baseline characteristics of subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline

'On-treatment without rescue medication' data. Subgroup data are presented as mean (standard deviation) unless otherwise indicated. BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set); Sema: semaglutide. BMJ Open

1 2	
3 SUPPLEME	NTARY SECTION III: SUBJECT DISPOSITION
5	
6 7	
8 9	
10	
11 12	
13 14	
15	
16 17	
18 19	
20	
21 22	
23 24	
25	
26 27	
28 29	
30	
31 32	
33 34	
35	
36 37	
38 39	
40	
41 42	
43 44	
45	
46 47	
48 49	
50 51	
52	
53 54	
55	
56 57	
58 59	
60	For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtm

**BMJ** Open



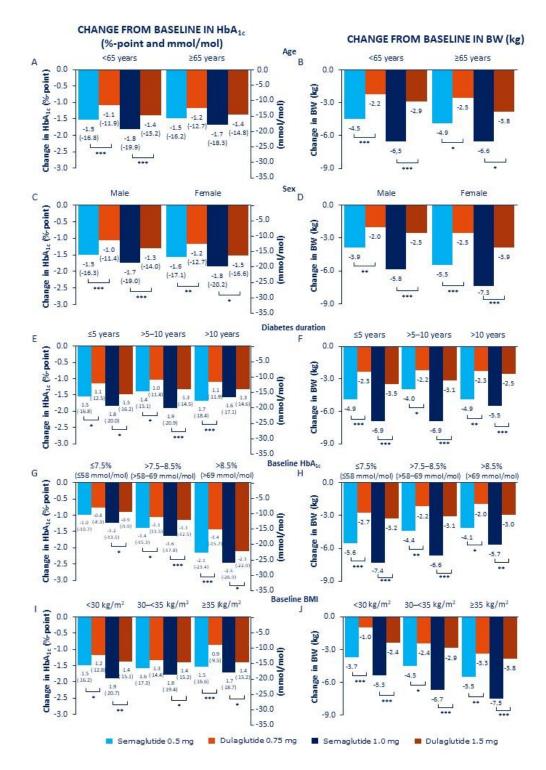
visit. 'Completed treatment' refers to those patients who did not discontinue treatment prematurely (with or without the addition of rescue medication).

60

BMJ Open

1	
2	
3	SUDDI FUENTADY SECTION IV: CLYCLENCE TABORE O MILLOUR LOSS DESCRIPTION
4	SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION IV: GLYCAEMIC TARGETS & WEIGHT-LOSS RESPONSES
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16 17	
17 18	
18	
20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30 21	
31 32	
32	
33	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46 47	
47 48	
48 49	
49 50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
55 56	
57	
58	
50	

Supplementary Figure 2. Change from baseline in HbA1c (A, C, E, G, I) and body weight (B, D, F, H, J) at week 40 by age (A, B), sex (C, D), diabetes duration (E, F), HbA1c (G, H) and BMI (I, J) at baseline.

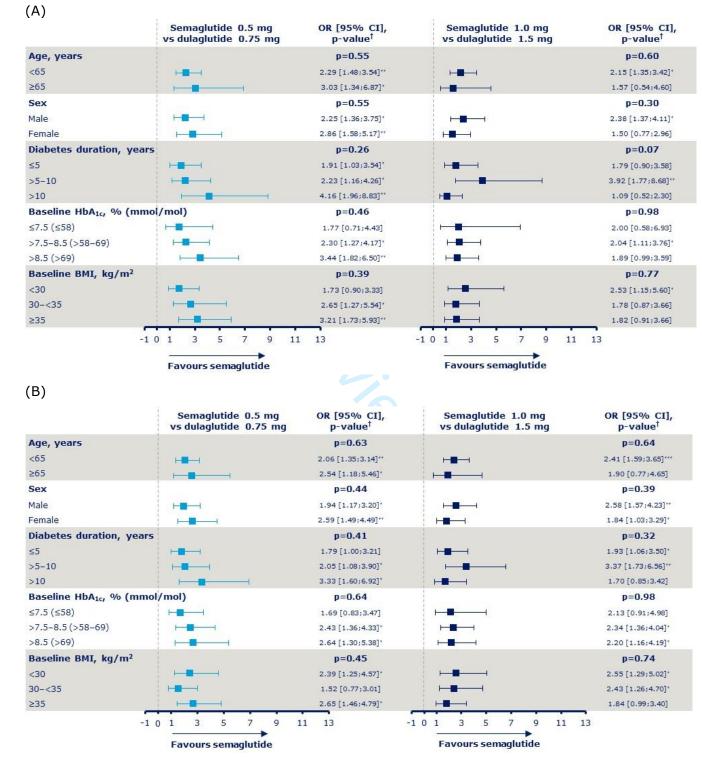


**BMJ** Open

\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated means from ANCOVAs controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A, C, E, G, I) or BW (B, D, F, H, I) with multiple imputations using data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product and did not discontinue treatment or receive any non-investigational antihyperglycaemic treatment (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. P-values are based on ETDs; statistical analyses were not performed for change from baseline. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW: body weight; ETD: estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin.

<text>

Supplementary Figure 3. Odds ratios for the proportion of subjects achieving  $HbA_{1c} < 7.0\%$  (53 mmol/mol; A) and  $HbA_{1c} \leq 6.5\%$  (48 mmol/mol; B) at 40 weeks by age, sex, diabetes duration,  $HbA_{1c}$  and BMI at baseline



\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>+</sup>p-values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ORs [95% CIs] from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using `on-treatment without rescue medication' data

BMJ Open

from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; CI: confidence interval; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; OR: odds ratio.

tor peer terien ont

Supplementary Figure 4. Odds ratios for the proportion of subjects achieving weight loss  $\geq 5\%$  (A) and weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (B) at 40 weeks by age, sex, diabetes duration, HbA<sub>1c</sub> and BMI at baseline

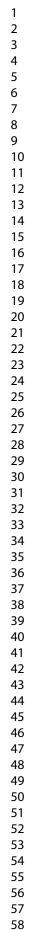
(A)

Age, years	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup>	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% CI] p-value <sup>†</sup>
		p=0.74		p=0.92
<65		2.31 [1.51;3.52]**	<b>⊢</b> ∎i	3.07 [2.06;4.60]**
≥65	H	2.67 [1.25;5.68]*	F	3.23 [1.41;7.36]
Sex		p=0.63		p=0.88
Male	<b>⊢</b> ∎−−−−1	2.29 [1.34;3.94]*	F∎	2.94 [1.80;4.78]*
Female	<b>⊢</b> ∎−−−−1	2.76 [1.63;4.67]**	F	3.10 [1.82;5.31]*
Diabetes duration, years		p=0.42		p=0.66
≤5		2.56 [1.44;4.55]*	<b>⊢</b> ∎−−−1	2.62 [1.49;4.62]
>5-10		1.74 [0.92;3.31]	<b>⊢</b>	3.81 [2.02;7.20]*
>10	I	3.31 [1.58;6.96]*	<b>⊢</b>	2.73 [1.38;5.41]
Baseline HbA1c, % (mmol	/mol)	p=0.80		p=0.19
≤7.5 (≤58)	H	3.02 [1.53;5.95]*	<b>⊢</b>	3.60 [1.82;7.13]
>7.5-8.5 (>58-69)		2.26 [1.23;4.17]*	F€	3.91 [2.24;6.85]*
>8.5 (>69)	<b>⊢</b> I	2.32 [1.22;4.42]*	F	1.87 [0.98;3.54]
Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>		p=0.19		p=0.62
<30	<b>→</b>	4.06 [2.03;8.12]***	F	3.94 [2.05;7.56]*
30-<35		2.08 [1.06;4.08]*	<b>⊢</b>	2,68 [1,43;5.02]
≥35		1.81 [1.01;3.25]*		2.70 [1.50;4.87]
(B)				
(B)	Semaglutide 0.5 mg vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	OR [95% CI], p-value <sup>†</sup>	Semaglutide 1.0 mg vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	OR [95% C p-value <sup>†</sup>
		p-value <sup>†</sup>		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31
<b>Age, years</b> <65		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28
<b>Age, years</b> <65 ≥65		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]**		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28
<b>Age, years</b> <65 ≥65 <b>Sex</b>		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]*	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47
<b>Age, years</b> <65 ≥65 <b>Sex</b> Male		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00
<b>Age, years</b> <65 ≥65 <b>Sex</b> Male Female		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60]** 5.72 [1.39;23.60]* p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91]* 5.77 [2.34;14.22]** p=0.36	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7; p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10		p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>*</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>++</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>+</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>+</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>++</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>+</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>+</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>++</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>+</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>+</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>++</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>+</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>+</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29]	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7; p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7; 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol, ≤7.5 (≤58)	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>*</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>*</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7; p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7; 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol, ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69)	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>*</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>*</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35] <sup>*</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.77 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA₁c, % (mmol) ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69)	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>**</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>*</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>*</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>**</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>*</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>*</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35] <sup>*</sup> 4.24 [1.27;14.18] <sup>*</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.77 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74
Age, years <65 ≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA₁c, % (mmol) ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69)	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>++</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>+</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>+</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>++</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>+</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>+</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35] <sup>+</sup> 4.24 [1.27;14.18] <sup>+</sup>	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.7; p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7; 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74 4.11 [1.62;10.4 p=0.95
≥65 Sex Male Female Diabetes duration, years ≤5 >5-10 >10 Baseline HbA <sub>1c</sub> , % (mmol) ≤7.5 (≤58) >7.5-8.5 (>58-69) >8.5 (>69) Baseline BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	vs dulaglutide 0.75 mg	p-value <sup>†</sup> p=0.74 4.34 [1.96;9.60] <sup>++</sup> 5.72 [1.39;23.60] <sup>+</sup> p=0.53 3.69 [1.25;10.91] <sup>+</sup> 5.77 [2.34;14.22] <sup>++</sup> p=0.36 3.53 [1.43;8.72] <sup>+</sup> 28.09 [1.66;474.12] <sup>+</sup> 3.19 [0.90;11.29] p=0.70 7.14 [2.09;24.35] <sup>+</sup> 4.24 [1.27;14.18] <sup>+</sup> 3.57 [1.18;10.81] <sup>+</sup> p=0.62	vs dulaglutide 1.5 mg	p=0.31 5.14 [2.85;9.28 2.79 [1.00;7.77 p=0.47 5.57 [2.39;13.00 3.78 [1.99;7.19 p=0.94 4.49 [2.06;9.81 4.69 [2.04;10.7] 3.71 [1.29;10.6 p=0.94 4.15 [1.67;10.3 4.94 [2.27;10.74 4.11 [1.62;10.4

BMJ Open

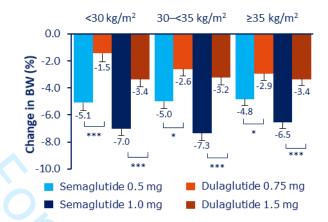
\*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.001, \*\*\*p<0.0001; <sup>†</sup>p-values represent the test for treatment by subgroup interaction. Values are ORs [95% CIs] from ANCOVA analyses with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; CI: confidence interval; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; OR: odds ratio.

For peer teriew only



60

# Supplementary Figure 5: Change in body weight (%) from baseline to week 40 by baseline BMI category



\*p<0.05, \*\*\*p<0.0001. Values are estimated means from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using `on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set) obtained while on treatment and prior to onset of rescue medication. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW: body weight.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION V: ADVERSE EVENTS
9 10 11 12 13 14	
15 16 17 18 19	
20 21 22 23 24 25	
26 27 28 29 30	
31 32 33 34 35 36	
37 38 39 40 41	
42 43 44 45 46 47	
48 49 50 51 52	
53 54 55 56 57 58	

			Ма	le			Fen	nale	
n (%)	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
	1,199	169	160	162	171	132	139	138	128
AEs	818	111	97	113	129	93	89	94	92
	(68.2)	(65.7)	(60.6)	(69.8)	(75.4)	(70.5)	(64.0)	(68.1)	(71.9)
Serious AEs	86	11	15	10	12	6	9	13	10
	(7.2)	(6.5)	(9.4)	(6.2)	(7.0)	(4.5)	(6.5)	(9.4)	(7.8)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87	13	8	15	12	11	6	14	8
	(7.3)	(7.7)	(5.0)	(9.3)	(7.0)	(8. 3)	(4.3)	(10.1)	(6.3)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	8 (4.7)	1 (0.6)	9 (5.6)	8 (4.7)	8 (6.1)	5 (3.6)	9 (6.5)	6 (4.8)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	67	47	67	81	62	53	66	62
	(42.1)	(39.6)	(29.4)	(41.4)	(47.4)	(47.0)	(38.1)	(47.8)	(48.4)
Vomiting	103	13	5	11	16	18	7	20	13
	(8.6)	(7.7)	(3.1)	(6.8)	(9.4)	(13.6)	(5.0)	(14.5)	(10.2)
Nausea	230	29	13	25	33	39	26	38	27
	(19.2)	(17.2)	(8.1)	(15.4)	(19.3)	(29.5)	(18.7)	(27.5)	(21.1)
Diarrhoea	160	21	10	19	33	22	13	22	20
	(13.3)	(12.4)	(6.3)	(11.7)	(19.3)	(16.7)	(9.4)	(15.9)	(15.6)
Hypoglycaemia	15	1	3	3	3	1	0	2	2
(severe/BG-confirmed)	(1.3)	(0.6)	(1.9)	(1.9)	(1.8)	(0.8)		(1.4)	(1.6)

#### Supplementary Table 7. Adverse events by sex subgroups

 Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE: adverse event; BG: blood glucose; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

1	
2	
З	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
4 5 6 7 8 9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
13 14	
15	
16	
15 16 17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
32 33	
34	
35	
35 36 37	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
.,	

#### Supplementary Table 8. Adverse events by diabetes duration subgroups

			≤5 y	ears			>5-10	years			>10 y	/ears	
n (%)	All	Sema	Dula										
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
	1,199	113	128	122	114	101	94	103	92	87	77	75	93
AEs	818	76	81	79	76	66	52	74	73	62	53	54	72
	(68.2)	(67.3)	(63.3)	(64.8)	(66.7)	(65.3)	(55.3)	(71.8)	(79.3)	(71.3)	(68.8)	(72.0)	(77.4)
Serious AEs	86	5	9	10	9	4	6	7	6	8	9	6	7
	(7.2)	(4.4)	(7.0)	(8.2)	(7.9)	(4.0)	(6.4)	(6.8)	(6.5)	(9.2)	(11.7)	(8.0)	(7.5)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87	9	3	9	5	10	5	9	8	5	6	11	7
	(7.3)	(8.0)	(2.3)	(7.4)	(4.4)	(9.9)	(5.3)	(8.7)	(8.7)	(5.7)	(7.8)	(14.7)	(7.5)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	7 (6.2)	1 (0.8)	6 (4.9)	3 (2.6)	6 (5.9)	1 (1.1)	5 (4.9)	5 (5.4)	3 (3.4)	4 (5.2)	7 (9.3)	6 (6.5)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	52	44	57	52	44	26	42	48	33	30	34	43
	(42.1)	(46.0)	(34.4)	(46.7)	(45.6)	(43.6)	(27.7)	(40.8)	(52.2)	(37.9)	(39.0)	(45.3)	(46.2)
Vomiting	103	14	5	18	8	10	4	6	9	7	3	7	12
	(8.6)	(12.4)	(3.9)	(14.8)	(7.0)	(9.9)	(4.3)	(5.8)	(9.8)	(8.0)	(3.9)	(9.3)	(12.9)
Nausea	230	25	17	24	21	22	10	24	20	21	12	15	19
	(19.2)	(22.1)	(13.3)	(19.7)	(18.4)	(21.8)	(10.6)	(23.3)	(21.7)	(24.1)	(15.6)	(20.0)	(20.4)
Diarrhoea	160	16	14	22	20	18	4	11	18	9	5	8	15
	(13.3)	(14.2)	(10.9)	(18.0)	(17.5)	(17.8)	(4.3)	(10.7)	(19.6)	(10.3)	(6.5)	(10.7)	(16.1)
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (0.8)	2 (1.6)	2 (1.8)	0	0	2 (1.9)	2 (2.2)	2 (2.3)	2 (2.6)	1 (1.3)	1 (1.1)

Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE: adverse event; BG: blood glucose; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

	All subjects	≤7.5% (≤58 mmol/mol)			>7.5-8.5% (>58-69 mmol/mol)				>8.5% (>69 mmol/mol)				
n (%)		Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg
	1,199	74	94	83	84	120	105	124	120	107	100	93	95
AEs	818	51	62	57	66	80	65	83	94	73	59	67	61
	(68.2)	(68.9)	(66.0)	(68.7)	(78.6)	(66.7)	(61.9)	(66.9)	(78.3)	(68.2)	(59.0)	(72.0)	(64.2)
Serious AEs	86	3	9	6	3	7	8	9	7	7	7	8	12
	(7.2)	(4.1)	(9.6)	(7.2)	(3.6)	(5.8)	(7.6)	(7.3)	(5.8)	(6.5)	(7.0)	(8.6)	(12.6)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	88	6	5	8	11	11	5	12	4	7	4	9	5
	(7.3)	(8.1)	(5.3)	(9.6)	(13.1)	(9.2)	(4.8)	(9.7)	(3.3)	(6.5)	(4.0)	(9.7)	(5.3)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	5 (6.8)	2 (2.1)	6 (7.2)	9 (10.7)	6 (5.0)	2 (1.9)	8 (6.5)	1 (0.8)	5 (4.7)	2 (2.0)	4 (4.3)	4 (4.2)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	33	32	38	50	52	40	53	55	44	28	42	38
	(42.1)	(44.6)	(34.0)	(45.8)	(59.5)	(43.3)	(38.1)	(42.7)	(45.8)	(41.1)	(28.0)	(45.2)	(40.0)
Vomiting	103	7	5	8	7	14	2	14	11	10	5	9	11
	(8.6)	(9.5)	(5.3)	(9.6)	(8.3)	(11.7)	(1.9)	(11.3)	(9.2)	(9.3)	(5.0)	(9.7)	(11.6)
Nausea	230	16	11	16	19	28	14	28	22	24	14	19	19
	(19.2)	(21.6)	(11.7)	(19.3)	(22.6)	(23.3)	(13.3)	(22.6)	(18.3)	(22.4)	(14.0)	(20.4)	(20.0)
Diarrhoea	160	12	6	14	25	20	11	17	17	11	6	10	11
	(13.3)	(16.2)	(6.4)	(16.9)	(29.8)	(16.7)	(10.5)	(13.7)	(14.2)	(10.3)	(6.0)	(10.8)	(11.6
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (1.1)	2 (2.4)	1 (1.2)	2 (1.7)	1 (1.0)	1 (0.8)	2 (1.7)	0	1 (1.0)	2 (2.2)	2 (2.1)

#### Supplementary Table 9. Adverse events by baseline HbA1c subgroups

 Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE: adverse event; BG: blood glucose; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

1 2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7 8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14 15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
201	
20 21 22	
22 23	
24	
25	
26	
27 28	
20	
30	
31 32 33	
32	
33 34	
35	
35 36 37	
37	
38	
39 40	
40 41	
42	
43	
44	
45 46	
46 47	
-17	

#### Supplementary Table 10. Adverse events by baseline BMI

		<30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>				30-<35 kg/m <sup>2</sup>			≥35 kg/m <sup>2</sup>				
n (%)	All	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula	Sema	Dula
	subjects	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg	0.5 mg	0.75 mg	1.0 mg	1.5 mg
	1,199	99	100	91	109	90	86	105	81	112	113	104	108
AEs	818	65	60	65	84	60	54	66	65	79	72	76	71
	(68.2)	(65.7)	(60.0)	(71.4)	(77.1)	(66.7)	(62.8)	(62.9)	(80.2)	(70.5)	(63.7)	(73.1)	(65.7)
Serious AEs	86	4	4	5	4	6	6	5	12	7	14	13	6
	(7.2)	(4.0)	(4.0)	(5.5)	(3.7)	(6.7)	(7.0)	(4.8)	(14.8)	(6.3)	(12.4)	(12.5)	(5.6)
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87	12	8	12	16	8	5	8	2	4	1	9	2
	(7.3)	(12.1)	(8.0)	(13.2)	(14.7)	(8.9)	(5.8)	(7.6)	(2.5)	(3.6)	(0.9)	(8.7)	(1.9)
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	9 (9.1)	4 (4.0)	9 (9.9)	11 (10.1)	5 (5.6)	2 (2.3)	5 (4.8)	2 (2.5)	2 (1.8)	0	4 (3.8)	1 (0.9)
Gastrointestinal AEs	505	48	32	44	59	39	27	44	41	42	41	45	42
	(42.1)	(48.5)	(32.0)	(48.4)	(54.1)	(43.3)	(31.4)	(41.9)	(50.6)	(37.5)	(36.3)	(43.3)	(38.9)
Vomiting	103	16	5	11	15	6	3	12	4	9	4	8	10
	(8.6)	(16.2)	(5.0)	(12.1)	(13.8)	(6.7)	(3.5)	(11.4)	(4.9)	(8.0)	(3.5)	(7.7)	(9.3)
Nausea	230	25	9	19	24	21	11	24	19	22	19	20	17
	(19.2)	(25.3)	(9.0)	(20.9)	(22.0)	(23.3)	(12.8)	(22.9)	(23.5)	(19.6)	(16.8)	(19.2)	(15.7)
Diarrhoea	160	18	6	14	28	13	9	14	14	12	8	13	10
	(13.3)	(18.2)	(6.0)	(15.4)	(25.7)	(14.4)	(10.5)	(13.3)	(17.3)	(10.7)	(7.1)	(12.5)	(9.3)
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (1.0)	0	3 (2.8)	0	1 (1.2)	2 (1.9)	0	2 (1.8)	1 (0.9)	3 (2.9)	2 (1.9)

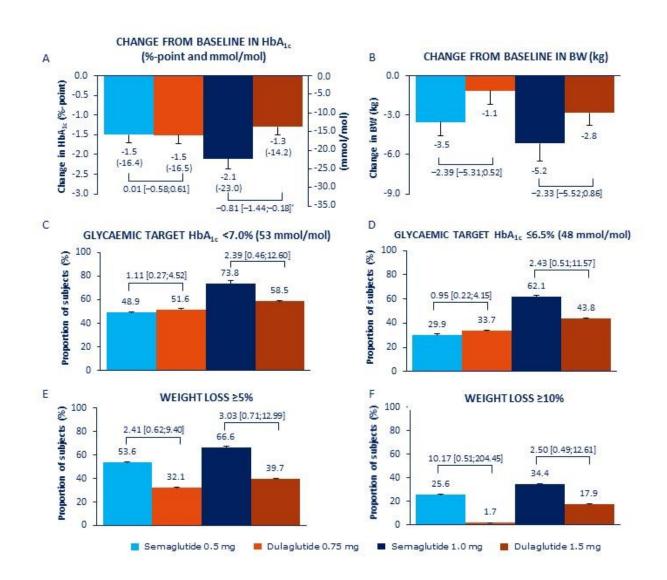
Data are presented as number and proportion (%) in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE: adverse event; BG: blood glucose; BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.

**BMJ** Open

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION VI: RESULTS IN SUBJECTS WITH BMI <25 KG/M<sup>2</sup>

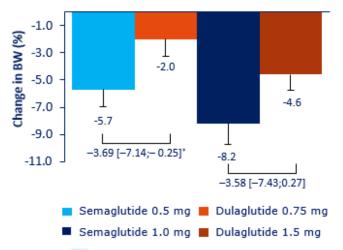
.ajects with

Supplementary Figure 6. Change in HbA<sub>1c</sub> (A) and body weight (B) from baseline to week 40 and the proportion of subjects achieving HbA<sub>1c</sub> <7.0% (53 mmol/mol; C), HbA<sub>1c</sub> ≤6.5% (48 mmol/mol; D), weight loss ≥5% (E) and weight loss ≥10% (F) in subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline



\*p<0.05. Values are estimated means (A, B), estimated proportions (C–F), ETDs [95% CIs] (A, B) or ORs [95% CIs] (C–F) from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set). ANCOVA analyses were controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index, BW: body weight; CI: confidence interval; ETD: estimated treatment difference; HbA<sub>1c</sub>: glycated haemoglobin; OR: odds ratio.

# Supplementary Figure 7. Change in body weight (%) from baseline to week 40 in subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline



\*p<0.05. Values are estimated means from ANCOVAs with multiple imputations using 'on-treatment without rescue medication' data from all randomised subjects exposed to at least one dose of trial product as randomised (full analysis set). ANCOVAs were controlled for baseline HbA<sub>1c</sub> and interaction between randomised treatment and subgroup. ANCOVA: analysis of covariance; BMI: body mass index; BW: body weight; CI: confidence interval; ETD: estimated treatment difference.

reziez onz

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
, 8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
1/	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22 23	
23	
24	
25	
24 25 26	
27	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
35 36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
10	

46 47

### Supplementary Table 11. Adverse events in subjects with BMI <25 kg/m<sup>2</sup> at baseline

n (%)	All subjects	Sema 0.5 mg	Dula 0.75 mg	Sema 1.0 mg	Dula 1.5 mg	
	1,199	24	19	16	28	
AEs	818 (68.2)	18 (75.0)	14 (73.7)	12 (75.0)	23 (82.1)	
Serious AEs	86 (7.2)	1 (4.2)	1 (5.3)	2 (12.5)	2 (7.1)	
AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	87 (7.3)	5 (20.8)	2 (10.5)	4 (25.0)	6 (21.4)	
Gastrointestinal AEs leading to premature treatment discontinuation	54 (4.5)	4 (16.7)	0	2 (12.5)	2 (7.1)	
Gastrointestinal AEs	505 (42.1)	14 (58.3)	6 (31.6)	10 (62.5)	17 (60.7)	
Vomiting	103 (8.6)	6 (25.0)	1 (5.3)	2 (12.5)	3 (10.7)	
Nausea	230 (19.2)	6 (25.0)	1 (5.3)	4 (25.0)	6 (21.4)	
Diarrhoea	160 (13.3)	5 (20.8)	3 (15.8)	3 (18.8)	7 (25.0)	
Hypoglycaemia (severe/BG-confirmed)	15 (1.3)	0	1 (5.3)	0	1 (3.6)	

Data are presented as number and proportion in percent of subjects with adverse events. Hypoglycaemia was defined as an episode that was severe (according to the American Diabetes Association classification) or BG-confirmed (plasma glucose value <56 mg/dL [3.1 mmol/L]) with symptoms consistent with hypoglycaemia. AE: adverse event; BG: blood glucose; BMI: body mass index; Dula: dulaglutide; n: number of subjects randomised and exposed to at least one dose of trial product as treated (safety analysis set); Sema: semaglutide.